MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED

DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

Notice to Readers

The reader is advised that these financial statements have been prepared originally in Chinese. In the event of a conflict between these financial statements and the original Chinese version or difference in interpretation between the two versions, the Chinese language financial statements shall prevail.

REPRESENTATION LETTER

The entities included in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2024 and for the year then ended prepared under the International Financial Reporting Standards, No.10 are the same as the entities to be included in the combined financial statements of the Company, if any to be prepared, pursuant to the Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises (referred to as "Combined Financial Statements"). Also, the footnotes disclosed in the Consolidated Financial Statements have fully covered the required information in such Combined Financial Statements. Accordingly, the Company did not prepare any other set of Combined Financial Statements than the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Very truly yours,

MediaTek Inc.

Chairman: Ming-Kai Tsai

February 27, 2025



安永聯合會計師事務所

30078 新竹市新竹科學園區力行一路1號E-3 E-3, No. 1, Lixing 1st Rd., Hsinchu Science Park Hsinchu City, Taiwan, R.O.C.

電話 Tel: 886 3 688 5678 傳真 Fax: 886 3 688 6000 ey.com/zh_tw

English Translation of a Report Originally Issued in Chinese

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of MediaTek Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including the summary of material accounting policies (together "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and their consolidated financial performance and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, in conformity with the requirements of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee as endorsed and became effective by Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Financial Statement Audit and Attestation Engagement of Certified Public Accountants and the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China (the "Norm"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Norm. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of 2024 consolidated financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Revenue recognition

MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries recognized NT\$530,585,886 thousand as net sales, which includes sale of goods in the amount of NT\$522,257,791 thousand and services and other operating revenues in the amount of NT\$8,328,095 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2024. Main source of revenue comes from sales of chips. Due to the fact that the product portfolio and the pricing methods are varied and sales discounts are usually directly included or indirectly implied in purchase orders or in practice, it is necessary for the Company to judge and determine the performance obligation of a contract, the timing of its satisfaction, and the estimate of the variable considerations. As a result, we determined the matter to be a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures include (but are not limited to) assessing the appropriateness of the accounting policy for revenue recognition; evaluating and testing the effectiveness of internal control which is related to the timing of revenue recognition; performing test of details on samples selected from details of sales, reviewing the significant terms of sales agreements, testing five steps of revenue recognition and tracing to relevant documentation of transactions; performing test for contract modification, test for contract consolidation and test for principal and agent; adopting audit sampling on trade receivables and performing confirmation procedures on final balance and key terms of sales agreements; and reviewing transactions for certain period before and after the reporting date, analyzing the reasonableness of fluctuations and selecting samples to perform cutoff procedures, tracing to relevant documentation to verify that revenue has been recorded in the correct accounting period. Besides, we also reviewed if there are any significant revenue reversals in subsequent periods.

We also considered the appropriateness of the disclosures of sales. Please refer to Note 4, Note 5 and Note 6 in notes to consolidated financial statements.



Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee as endorsed by Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the ability to continue as a going concern of MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control of MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability to continue as a going concern of MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the accompanying notes, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of 2024 consolidated financial statements and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Others

We have audited and expressed an unqualified opinion on the parent company only financial statements of MediaTek Inc. as of and for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Hsu, Hsin-Min

Huang, Chien-Che

Ernst & Young, Taiwan February 27, 2025

Notice to Readers

The accompanying financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements and report of independent accountants are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, and their applications in practice. As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, Ernst & Young cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Amounts in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

ASSETS	Notes	December 31, 2024	%	December 31, 2023	%
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	4, 6(1)	\$ 203,695,892	29	\$ 165,396,010	26
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current	4, 5, 6(2)	5,271,003	1	5,671,167	1
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income-current	4, 5, 6(3)	6,266,087	1	6,040,475	1
Financial assets measured at amortized cost-current	4, 5, 6(4)	4,390,824	1	3,565,531	-
Notes receivable, net	6(22)	-	-	3,142	-
Trade receivables, net	4, 5, 6(5), 6(22)	43,944,786	6	55,049,729	9
Trade receivables from related parties, net	4, 5, 6(5), 6(22), 7	40,666	-	53,462	-
Finance lease receivables, net	4, 6(22), 6(23)	727,892	-	727,892	-
Other receivables	6(6)	7,056,968	1	4,807,004	1
Current tax assets	4, 5, 6(30)	1,574,062	-	222,054	-
Inventories	4, 5, 6(7)	58,414,245	8	43,220,266	7
Prepayments	6(8), 9	15,865,797	2	5,193,532	1
Other current assets	9	3,777,240	1	938,504	-
Total current assets		351,025,462	50	290,888,768	46
Non-current assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-noncurrent	4, 5, 6(2)	4,528,285	1	4,871,348	1
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income-noncurrent	4, 5, 6(3)	74,233,421	11	72,400,861	12
Financial assets measured at amortized cost-noncurrent	4, 5, 6(4), 8	72,942,395	11	55,580,529	9
Investments accounted for using the equity method	4, 6(9)	18,266,368	3	17,153,100	3
Property, plant and equipment	4, 6(10)	56,917,043	8	53,291,265	8
Right-of-use assets	4, 6(23)	8,918,559	1	8,597,305	1
Investment property, net	4, 6(23)	2,554,285	-	2,221,916	1
Intangible assets	4, 6(12), 6(13), 7	82,257,042	12	81,244,768	13
Deferred tax assets	4, 5, 6(30)	14,390,228	2	14,663,824	2
Refundable deposits	9	2,555,165	_	7,201,684	1
Long-term finance lease receivables, net	4, 6(22), 6(23)	2,333,103	_	727,892	-
Net defined benefit assets-noncurrent	4, 6(17)	40,679	_	26,265	_
Other non-current assets-others	9	9,238,598	1	26,168,969	4
Total non-current assets		346,842,068	50	344,149,726	54
Total non-current assets		340,642,000		344,149,720	
			100		100
Total assets		\$ 697,867,530	100	\$ 635,038,494	100

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Amounts in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Notes	December 31, 2024	%	December 31, 2023	%
Current liabilities	11000		,,,		
Short-term borrowings	6(14)	\$ 940,000	-	\$ 2,200,000	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss-current	4, 5, 6(2)	4,229	-	301,675	-
Contract liabilities-current	4, 5, 6(21), 7	4,318,428	1	3,376,759	1
Trade payables		38,735,333	5	36,859,388	6
Trade payables to related parties	7	2,041,173	-	1,919,652	-
Other payables	6(15)	110,342,579	16	91,653,105	15
Other payables to related parties	7	61,710	-	108,629	-
Current tax liabilities	4, 5, 6(30)	13,059,756	2	15,011,015	2
Lease liabilities-current	4, 6(23)	995,267	-	837,485	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		7,979,049	1	5,626,183	1
Other current liabilities	4, 5, 6(16)	88,424,802	13	74,105,113	12
Total current liabilities		266,902,326	38	231,999,004	37
Non-current liabilities					
Long-term payables		2,681,442	-	4,604,807	1
Net defined benefit liabilities-noncurrent	4, 6(17)	534,237	-	620,770	-
Deposits received	7	196,400	-	211,796	-
Deferred tax liabilities	4, 5, 6(30)	10,556,716	2	8,452,479	1
Lease liabilities-noncurrent	4, 6(23)	8,375,041	1	8,060,351	1
Other non-current liabilities-others	4, 6(18), 9	3,566,021	1	6,883,929	1
Total non-current liabilities		25,909,857	4	28,834,132	4
Total liabilities		292,812,183	42	260,833,136	41_
Equity attributable to owners of the parent					
Share capital	6(19)				
Common stock	0(19)	16,016,880	2	15,996,475	3
Capital surplus	6(19), 6(20), 6(33)	31,636,053	5	28,350,438	4
Retained earnings	6(19)	31,030,033	3	26,330,436	7
Legal reserve	0(1))	89,308,524	13	75,782,948	12
Undistributed earnings		210,598,743	30	212,669,736	33
Other equity	6(20)	49,122,847	7	35,462,155	6
Treasury shares	4, 6(19)	(55,970)	,	(55,970)	-
Equity attributable to owners of the parent	1, 5(17)	396,627,077	57	368,205,782	58
Non-controlling interests	4, 6(19), 6(33)	8,428,270	1	5,999,576	1
Total equity	., -(), -()	405,055,347	58	374,205,358	59
Total liabilities and equity		\$ 697,867,530	100	\$ 635,038,494	100

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Amounts in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, except for earnings per share)

Description	Notes	2024	%	2023	%
Net sales	4, 5, 6(21), 7	\$ 530,585,886	100	\$ 433,446,330	100
Operating costs	4, 5, 6(7), 6(24), 7	(267,200,185)	(50)	(226,079,292)	(52)
Gross profit	4, 5, 6(7), 6(24), 7	263,385,701	50	207,367,038	48
Gloss pront		203,363,701		201,301,030	
Operating expenses	6(22), 6(23), 6(24), 7				
Selling expenses	*(==), *(==), *(= :), *	(17,089,713)	(4)	(14,423,677)	(3)
Administrative expenses		(11,946,997)	(2)	(9,703,256)	(2)
Research and development expenses		(131,993,135)	(25)	(111,384,930)	(26)
Expected credit impairment gains (losses)		56,111		(55,669)	-
Total operating expenses		(160,973,734)	(31)	(135,567,532)	(31)
Operating income		102,411,967	19	71,799,506	17
Non-operating income and expenses					
Interest income	4, 6(25)	11,149,734	2	7,307,831	2
Other income	4, 6(26), 7	3,934,113	1	6,700,758	1
Other gains and losses	4, 6(27)	1,959,681	-	1,095,336	-
Finance costs	6(28)	(453,291)	-	(399,373)	-
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	4, 6(9)	516,576		278,384	
Total non-operating income and expenses		17,106,813	3	14,982,936	3
Net income before income tax		119,518,780	22	86,782,442	20
Income tax expense	4, 5, 6(30)	(12,378,157)	(2)	(9,591,498)	(2)
Net income		107,140,623	20	77,190,944	18
Other comprehensive income	4, 6(9), 6(17), 6(19),				
	6(29), 6(30)				
Items that may not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Remeasurements of defined benefit plan		84,794		134,517	
		04,794	-	134,317	-
Unrealized gains (losses) from equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		(2,088,221)	-	8,383,303	2
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method		(718)	-	(341,870)	-
Income tax relating to those items not to be reclassified to profit or loss		150,917	-	(123,667)	-
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss					
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations		17,212,011	3	(1,083,346)	-
Unrealized gains (losses) from debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		14,028	-	15,216	-
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method		(177,166)	-	(201,278)	-
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		15,195,645	3	6,782,875	2
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Total comprehensive income		\$ 122,336,268	23	\$ 83,973,819	20
Net income for the periods attributable to :					
Owners of the parent	6(31)	\$ 106,386,578		\$ 76,978,637	
Non-controlling interests	6(19)	754,045		212,307	
		\$ 107,140,623		\$ 77,190,944	
Total comprehensive income for the periods attributable to :					
Owners of the parent		\$ 121,555,605		\$ 83,781,837	
Non-controlling interests		780,663		191,982	
		\$ 122,336,268		\$ 83,973,819	
		_			
Basic Earnings Per Share (in New Taiwan Dollars)	6(31)	\$ 66.92		\$ 48.51	
Diluted Earnings Per Share (in New Taiwan Dollars)	6(31)	\$ 66.78		\$ 48.34	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Amounts in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

				Equity attributable to owners of the parent								
	Share	e capital		Retained	earnings		Other equity					
Description	Common stock	Capital collected in advance	Capital surplus	Legal reserve	Undistributed earnings	Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	Unrealized gains (losses) from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Others	Treasury shares	Equity attributable to owners of the parent	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$ 15,994,353	\$ 113	\$ 47,185,281	\$ 62,058,498	\$ 286,688,675	\$ 7,359,676	\$ 23,079,555	\$ (2,200,891)	\$ (55,970)	\$ 440,109,290	\$ 2,948,949	\$ 443,058,239
Distribution of earnings:												
Legal reserve	-	-	=	13,724,450	(13,724,450) (138,529,355)	-	=	-	=	(138,529,355)	-	(138,529,355)
Cash dividends Total	-	·		13,724,450	(152,253,805)				-	(138,529,355)		(138,529,355)
Total				13,724,430	(132,233,803)	<u>-</u>				(136,329,333)		(136,329,333)
Cash dividends distributed from capital surplus	-	-	(22,395,132)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,395,132)	-	(22,395,132)
Profit for the year ended December 31, 2023	=	-	=	-	76,978,637	=	-	=	-	76,978,637	212,307	77,190,944
Other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2023	-		-		106,934	(1,251,022)	7,947,288			6,803,200	(20,325)	6,782,875
Total comprehensive income	=		=	=	77,085,571	(1,251,022)	7,947,288		=	83,781,837	191,982	83,973,819
Share-based payment transactions Adjustments due to dividends that subsidiaries received from parent company	2,273	(113)	81,354 592,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,514 592,402	123,999	207,513 592,402
Changes in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	_	_	32,879	_	-	_	_	-	_	32,879	4,453	37,332
The differences between the fair value of the consideration paid or received from			,,,,,							,,,,,	,	,
acquiring or disposing subsidiaries and the carrying amounts of the subsidiaries	-	-	(2,356,639)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,356,639)	(612,082)	(2,968,721)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	-	=	5,061,315	=	-	-	=	-	=	5,061,315	3,856,274	8,917,589
Issuance of restricted stock for employees	(151)	-	107,552	-	9,537	-	-	1,667,307	-	1,784,245	-	1,784,245
Changes in other capital surplus	-	-	41,426	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,426	-	41,426
Proceeds from disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	=	=	=	-	1,139,758	-	(1,139,758)	-	=	-	-	-
Non-controlling interests Balance as of December 31, 2023	15,996,475		28,350,438	75,782,948	212,669,736	6,108,654	29.887.085	(533,584)	(55,970)	368,205,782	(513,999) 5,999,576	(513,999)
Distribution of earnings:	13,990,473	-	20,330,430	13,162,946	212,009,730	0,108,034	29,007,003	(333,364)	(33,970)	300,203,702	3,999,370	374,203,336
Legal reserve	_	_	-	13,525,576	(13,525,576)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Cash dividends	_	_	-	-	(95,077,504)	_	_	-	_	(95,077,504)	-	(95.077.504)
Total	-	-	-	13,525,576	(108,603,080)	-	-	-	-	(95,077,504)	-	(95,077,504)
Profit for the year ended December 31, 2024	-	=	=	-	106,386,578 68,416	17,005,504	(1,904,893)	=	=	106,386,578 15,169,027	754,045 26,618	107,140,623 15,195,645
Other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2024 Total comprehensive income	1	1	<u> </u>		106,454,994	17,005,504	(1,904,893)		-	121,555,605	780,663	122,336,268
2 out comprehensive medite		1	<u> </u>		100,757,774	17,005,504	(1,704,873)		l	121,555,005	700,003	122,330,200
Adjustments due to dividends that subsidiaries received from parent company	-	-	428,674	-	-	-	-	-	-	428,674	-	428,674
Changes in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	=	-	327,309	=	=	=	=	=	=	327,309	916	328,225
The differences between the fair value of the consideration paid or received from	_	1 .	(177,867)	_	_	_	_	-	_	(177,867)	(43,661)	(221,528)
acquiring or disposing subsidiaries and the carrying amounts of the subsidiaries												
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	20.105	-	112,798	-		-	-	- (1.205.555)	-	112,798	(73,469)	39,329
Issuance of restricted stock for employees Changes in other capital surplus	20,405	-	2,585,863 8,838	=	22,840	=	=	(1,385,666)	-	1,243,442 8,838	=	1,243,442 8,838
Changes in other capital surplus Proceeds from disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other	_	1	8,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,838	-	0,038
comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	54,253	-	(54,253)	-	-	-	=	-
Non-controlling interests	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	1,764,245	1,764,245
Balance as of December 31, 2024	\$ 16,016,880	\$ -	\$ 31,636,053	\$ 89,308,524	\$ 210,598,743	\$ 23,114,158	\$ 27,927,939	\$ (1,919,250)	\$ (55,970)	\$ 396,627,077	\$ 8,428,270	\$ 405,055,347

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 (Amounts in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Profit for continuing operations before use Adjanuants 156 The profit of loss incus which did not affect eash flows: Depreciation expenses	Description	2024	2023
Adjantants for: The profice to less items which did not affect cash flows: Depreciation expenses Amortization regiones Expensed vestil impairment (gains) loose Expensed at a contract of the cont	Cash flows from operating activities:	A 110.510.500	0.5 700 440
The profit or hose least which did not affect cash flows: Depreciation expenses 12,50,224 11,001,205 Amenitarian expenses 8,375,69 7,198,000 Amenitarian expenses 8,375,69 7,198,000 Amenitarian expenses 8,375,69 7,198,000 Amenitarian expenses 8,375,69 7,198,000 Amenitarian expenses 1,366,111 5,560 Met glain) bases on financial assets measured at amenitarial cost 1,31,65 1,31,65 Amenitarian expenses 1,31,65 1,31,45 Amenitarian expenses 1,31,65 1,31,45 Amenitarian expenses 1,31,65 1,31,45 Amenitarian expenses 1,31,45		\$ 119,518,780	\$ 86,782,442
Depressitation expanses			
Amortzotos orgenses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12.500.224	11.001.205
Begeeded cordin impairment (gains) losses 55,111 55,000 Not (again) losses on financial asset infallities at hir value through profit or loss 158,291 390,373 Interest expenses 11,147,773 73,274,773 73,274 74,274 73,274 74,274 7			
Net garns Joses on financial access or liabilities at a für value through profit or loss 15,890 39,373 399,373 Net Joses arising from decoreganition of financial assets measured at anortized cost 31,165 11,167 30,373,371 30,375,375,371 30,375,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,375,371 30,	·		
Interest capeaies \$15.20 \$99.373 Net loses arring from derecagnition of financial assess measured at amortized cost \$1,165 \$1,466 \$1,165 \$1,466 \$1,165 \$1,466 \$1,165 \$1,466 \$1,165 \$1,		, , , ,	
Net loses arising from deceegation of financial assets measured at amortized cox			
Interest income	•	· ·	
Divided income		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
Shame-based payment express 1.16.286 1.87.141 1.16.286 1.27.281 1.27.281 1.26.286 1.27.281 1.26.286 1.27.281 1.26.286 1.27.281 1.26.286 1.27.281 1.26.286 1.27.281 1.26.286 1.27.281 1.26.286 1.27.281			
Share of polfit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method 1.06.370 3.813 1.58.06 1.06.300 1			
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Gains) losses on disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method (1007939) 2,2646 (Inspiratment loss on non-financial assets (34 - 4,23 - 4,23 - 4,24 -			
Gians bases on disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 1,007,936 2,466 1,4733 3			15,667
Impairment loss on non-financial assets		(1,007,936)	2,466
Changes in operating assets and infulfities:		74,233	-
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss 2.147.889 3.230.142 (31) Trade receivables 1.231.41.417 (14.200.073) Trade receivables from related parties 1.275.97 (18.860 Other receivables 1.275.372 2.218.4197 Investories (5.291.975) (2.740.4.03) Prepayments (3.24.265) 1.418.020 Other current assets (3.24.265) 1.418.020 Other current assets (3.24.265) 1.418.020 Other current assets - (3.24.265) 1.418.020 Other current assets - (3.24.265) 1.418.020 Other current assets - (3.24.265) 1.418.020 Other populables (3.24.265) 1.418.020 Trade populables to related parties (1.25.211 Trade populables to related parties (1.25.211 Other current liabilities (3.24.251 Other payables to related parties (1.194.281 Other current liabilities (1.194.	Other adjustments	64	(4)
Notes receivable	Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Trade receivables	Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,147,889	5,230,418
Trade receivables from related parties	Notes receivable	3,142	(331)
Dither receivables	Trade receivables	12,314,417	(14,290,073)
Inventories	Trade receivables from related parties	12,796	(18,869)
Propayments	Other receivables	1,275,372	2,184,097
Other current assets-others (815.312) 264.588 Other current assets-others 8,335,232 8 Contract liabilities 929.217 (1,524.135 Trade posphises to related parties 121,521 155.858 Other posphises to related parties 28.19 14.181 Other posphises to related parties 28.19 14.181 Other current liabilities 11,747.867 31,447.733 Net defined benefit liabilities (16.153) (17.466) Other non-current liabilities ofters (16.153) (17.466) Other posphise seriested from operations 157.042,621 166.653,626 Interest received 9,301,270 6,981,235 Dividends received 9,301,270 6,981,235 Interest paid (567,162) (449,613 Income tax paid (567,162) (449,613 Income tax paid (567,622) (449,613 Income tax paid (38,822,502) 3,883,783 Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 50,991 Acquisi	Inventories	(15,291,975)	27,404,403
Other non-current assets-others 8,33,5223 8 Contract liabilities 929,217 (1,524,135) Trade payables to related parties 11,393,351 17,105,232 Trade payables to related parties 11,394,238 (258,288) Other payables to related parties 11,394,238 (258,288) Other payables to related parties 11,747,867 31,147,733 Net defined benefit liabilities (16,153) (17,463) Other non-current liabilities (16,153) (17,463) Other non-current liabilities 157,042,621 (166,668,826) Interest received 9,391,270 6,981,252 Dividends received 3,334,226 5,993,343 Increst paid (67,716,20) (4,97,635) Increst paid (33,465,448) (13,096,669) Net cash flows from operating activities (33,432,26) (36,001,432) Cash flows from operating activities (38,002,236) (4,127,635) Cash flows from operating activities (38,002,336) (4,127,635) Cash flows from operating activities (38,002,306) (50,502,971) <td>Prepayments</td> <td>(324,265)</td> <td>1,418,402</td>	Prepayments	(324,265)	1,418,402
Contract liabilities 929,217 (1,524,135 17,105,232 Trade payables 1,839,351 17,105,232 Trade payables to related parties 121,521 155,858 Other payables to related parties 28,119 14,181 Other current liabilities 11,747,867 31,147,733 Net defined benefit liabilities of the current liabilities of the contract of t	Other current assets	(815,312)	264,558
Trade payables 1.839.351 17,105.232 Trade payables to related parties 121,521 15,588 Other payables to related parties 11,394.238 (258,298 Other payables to related parties 11,747,867 31,147,873 Net defined benefit liabilities (16,153) (17,463 Other one-current liabilities ofters (16,153) (17,463 Other one-current liabilities ofters 157,042,621 42,207,161 Cash inflows generated from operations 157,042,621 468,665,826 Interest received 9,391,270 6,981,232 Dividends received 3,534,226 5,993,543 Increst paid (33,46,248) (30,996,669 Increst paid (33,46,248) (30,996,669 Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,868,758 20,522,757 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets are fair value through other comprehensive income 25,162,005 5,999 Acquisition of financial assets are fair value through other comprehensive income 25,162,005 5,999 Acquisition of financial assets are fair value through other comprehensive income			8
Trade payables to related parties		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1,524,135)
Other payables 11,34,238 (28,29) Other payables to related parties 28,119 14,181 Other convernet liabilities 11,747,867 31,147,733 Net defined benefit liabilities (16,153) (17,463) Other convecurent liabilities others (1933,421) 4,230,716 Cash inflows generated from operations 15,704,2621 166,665,826 Interest received 9,391,270 6,981,225 Dividends received 3,534,226 5,993,431 Interest paid (13,346,348) (13,099,669) Incenne tax paid (13,346,348) (13,099,669) Incenne tax paid (35,71,62) (449,613) Incenne tax paid (3,500,466) 166,091,322 Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,868,788 20,523,971 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 2,527,8091 (35,10,005 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 2,527,8091 (35,10,005 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets act fair value through other comprehensive income			
Other payables to related parties 28,19 11,141,80 Other current liabilities 11,747,867 31,147,323 Net defined benefit liabilities (16,153) (17,463) Other non-current liabilities others (15,934,262) 145,666,85,826 Interest received 9,391,270 6,981,235 Dividends received 9,391,270 6,981,235 Dividends received 3,534,226 5,993,544 Interest paid (567,162) (44,9613) Interest paid (567,162) (44,9613) Income tax paid (13,346,348) (13,099,669) Net cash flows from operating activities (567,162) (44,9613) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (3,802,236) (4,127,635) Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 23,688,758 20,522,971 Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,728,091) (35,101,005) Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (21,6705) 50,999 Acquisition of meaching inves		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Other current liabilities 11,747,867 31,147,733 Net defined henefit liabilities (16,153) (17,463) Other non-current liabilities-others (1,953,421) 4,230,716 Cash inflows generated from operations 157,042,621 16,665,826 Interest received 9,391,270 6,581,235 Dividends received 3,534,226 5,993,543 Interest paid (56,71,62) (449,613) Income tax paid (13,346,348) (13,099,669) Net cash flows from operating activities (3,802,236) (4127,635) Cash flows from investing activities (3,802,236) (4,127,635) Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,868,758 20,529,971 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (3,802,236) (4,127,635) Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method (25,728,091) (35,101,005) Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 219,037 - Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method (13,786,506) (9,32			(258,298)
Net defined benefit liabilities (16,153) (17,463) Other non-current liabilities others (1,953,421) 4,230,716 Cash inflows generated from operations 157,042,621 166,665,826 Interest received 9,391,270 6,981,235 Dividends received 3,534,226 5,993,548 Interest paid (567,162) (449,613 Income tax paid (13,346,348) (13,309,606) Net cash flows from operating activities 155,054,607 166,091,322 Cash flows from investing activities 3,802,236 (4,127,635 Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,802,236 (4,127,635 Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 5,099 Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 5,099 Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 5,099 Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 5,999 Proceeds from disposal of inmacinal assets at fair value through other comprehensive income <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>		· ·	
Other non-current liabilities-others (1,953,421) 4,230,716 Cash inflows generated from operations 15704,2621 166,665,826 Interest received 9,301,270 6,981,235 Dividends received 3,334,226 5,995,848 Interest paid (657,162) (449,613 Income tax paid (13,346,348) (13,099,669 Net cash flows from operating activities 156,054,607 166,091,322 Cash flows from investing activities 3,802,236 (4,127,635 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,802,236 (4,127,635 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets are fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 50,991 Acquisition of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,887,434 Proceeds from repayments of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,887,434 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Nc cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,033 115,719 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Cash inflows generated from operations 157,042,621 166,665,826 Interest received 9391,270 6,881,235 Dividends received 3,334,226 5,993,543 Interest paid (167,162) (449,613) Income tax paid (13,346,348) (13,099,669) Net cash flows from operating activities 156,054,607 166,091,322 Cash flows from investing activities 3,802,236 (4,127,635) Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,808,758 20,532,971 Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 50,991 Acquisition of financial assets measured at amortized cost (25,728,091) 35,101,005 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 15,770 17,978 Acquisition of proterty, plant and equipment (13,786,506) 9,324,762 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment (15,700,000) 15,700,2419 Decrease in infuncting activities (87,62,800)		, , , ,	
Interest received 9,391,270 6,981,235 5,993,543 1,993,64			
Dividends received 3,534,226 5,993,543 Interest paid (567,162) (449,613 Income tax paid (13,346,348) (13,099,669 Net cash flows from operating activities 156,054,607 166,091,322 Cash flows from investing activities 3,802,236 (4,127,635 Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,868,758 20,532,971 Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets are fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 50,991 Acquisition of financial assets measured at amortized cost (25,728,091) (35,101,005 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Proceeds from acquisition of investments accounted for using the equity method 21,9037 - Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using the equity method 115,719 7,978 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762 Poercase in refundable deposits (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in refu	-		
Interest paid			
Income tax paid			
Net cash flows from operating activities			, , , ,
Cash flows from investing activities: Caccination of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (3,802,236) (4,127,635) Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,868,758 20,532,971 Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (25,728,091) (35,101,005) Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,487,443 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Net cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,037 - Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method - 115,719 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Net cash flows used in investing activities (1,260,000) (1,500,000) Chercase) in	-		·
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Acquisition of financial assets measured at amortized cost Proceeds from repayments of financial assets the measured at amortized cost Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method Proceeds from acquisition of subsidiaries Proceeds from acquisition of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		130,034,007	100,091,322
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 3,868,758 20,532,971 Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 50,991 Acquisition of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,487,443 Proceeds from repayments of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,487,443 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Net cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,037 - Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows from financing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities (16,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings (16,000) (16,000) O(pecrease) increase		(3.802.236)	(4 127 635)
Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 216,705 50,991 Acquisition of financial assets measured at amortized cost (25,728,091) (35,101,005 Proceeds from repayments of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,487,443 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Net cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,037 - Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using the equity method - 115,719 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 35,927,693 (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received			
Acquisition of financial assets measured at amortized cost (25,728,091) Proceeds from repayments of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,487,443 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 Net cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,037 Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using the equity method 15,770 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,566) (9,324,762) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in infanance lease receivables 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables (35,927,693) (28,745,701) Cash flows from financing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701) Decrease in short-term borrowings (1,260,000) (1,500,000) Repayment of long-term borrowings (1,260,000) (1,500,000) Repayment of long-term borrowings (1,60,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836) Exercise of employee stock options (87,550,792) (120,981,171) Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171) Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (204,440) (8,403,590) Other financing activities (901,19379) (118,569,139) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents (82,23,44) (82,23,44) Net cash flows used in financing activities (33,393,882) (7,893,855) Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year (14,502,155)	·		
Proceeds from repayments of financial assets measured at amortized cost 10,748,222 6,487,443 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Net cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,037 - Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using the equity method - 115,719 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities: (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,856 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid </td <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>		· ·	
Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method 25,997 - Net cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,037 - Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using the equity method - 115,719 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net eash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities: (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities (90,119,376) (118,5	·		
Net cash flows from acquisition of subsidiaries 219,037 - Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using the equity method - 115,719 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7.978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities: (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings (1,600,30) (22,058,766) (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,088 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093<			_
Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using the equity method - 115,719 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7.978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities (35,374) 21,093 <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>			_
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (13,786,506) (9,324,762 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,711 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities (35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344	•	-	115,719
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 15,770 7,978 Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities: (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings (16,003) 22,089 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities (35,374) 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,334 (882,627 <		(13,786,506)	(9,324,762)
Decrease in refundable deposits 293,039 115,018 Acquisition of intangible assets (8,726,280) (7,502,419 Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities: Decrease in short-term borrowings (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents			7,978
Decrease in finance lease receivables 727,892 - Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701 Cash flows from financing activities: Decrease in short-term borrowings (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,722) Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155			115,018
Net cash flows used in investing activities (35,927,693) (28,745,701) Cash flows from financing activities: (1,260,000) (1,500,000) Decrease in short-term borrowings - (827,660) (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836) Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171) Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721) Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	Acquisition of intangible assets	(8,726,280)	(7,502,419)
Cash flows from financing activities : (1,260,000) (1,500,000) Decrease in short-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	Decrease in finance lease receivables	727,892	=
Decrease in short-term borrowings (1,260,000) (1,500,000 Repayment of long-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	Net cash flows used in investing activities	(35,927,693)	(28,745,701)
Repayment of long-term borrowings - (827,660 (Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	Cash flows from financing activities:		
(Decrease) increase in deposits received (16,003) 22,089 Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	Decrease in short-term borrowings	(1,260,000)	(1,500,000)
Payments of lease liabilities (901,987) (817,836 Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	Repayment of long-term borrowings	-	(827,660)
Exercise of employee stock options - 79,477 Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , ,	22,089
Cash dividends paid (87,550,792) (120,981,171 Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	-	(901,987)	(817,836)
Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries (221,528) (2,968,721 Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155		-	79,477
Changes in non-controlling interests (204,440) 8,403,590 Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	•		(120,981,171)
Other financing activities 35,374 21,093 Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139 Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155			(2,968,721)
Net cash flows used in financing activities (90,119,376) (118,569,139) Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 8,292,344 (882,627) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155			
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents8,292,344(882,627Net increase in cash and cash equivalents38,299,88217,893,855Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year165,396,010147,502,155	-		21,093
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 38,299,882 17,893,855 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155	-		
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 165,396,010 147,502,155			(882,627)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Casn and casn equivalents at the end of the year $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		-	
	Casn and casn equivalents at the end of the year	\$ 203,695,892	\$ 165,396,010

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

1. Organization and Operation

As officially approved, MediaTek Inc. ("MTK") was incorporated at Hsinchu Science-based Industrial Park on May 28, 1997. Since then, it has been specialized in the R&D, production, manufacturing and marketing of multimedia integrated circuits (ICs), computer peripherals oriented ICs, high-end consumer-oriented ICs and other ICs of extraordinary application. Meanwhile, it has rendered design, test runs, maintenance and repair and technological consultation services for software & hardware of the aforementioned products, import and export trades for the aforementioned products, sale and delegation of patents and circuit layout rights for the aforementioned products.

2. Date and Procedures of Authorization of Financial Statements for Issue

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on February 27, 2025.

3. Newly Issued or Revised Standards and Interpretations

(1) Changes in accounting policies resulting from applying for the first time certain standards and amendments

MTK and its subsidiaries ("the Company") applied for the first time International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, "IFRSs Accounting Standards"), revised or amended which are recognized by Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC") and became effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024. The application of these new standards and amendments had no material effect on the Company.

(2) Standards or interpretations issued, revised or amended, by International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") which were endorsed by FSC but not yet adopted by the Company as at the end of the reporting period are listed below:

Standards or		Effective Date
Interpretations Numbers	The Projects of Standards or Interpretations	issued by IASB
IAS 21	"Lack of Exchangeability" (Amendment)	January 1, 2025

The abovementioned standards and interpretations were issued by IASB and endorsed by FSC so that they are applicable for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025. All standards and interpretations have no material impact on the Company.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(3) Standards or interpretations issued, revised or amended, by IASB but not yet endorsed by FSC, and not yet adopted by the Company as at the end of the reporting period are listed below:

Standards or		Effective Date
Interpretations Numbers	The Projects of Standards or Interpretations	issued by IASB
IFRS 10 and IAS 28	"Consolidated Financial Statements" and	To be determined
	"Investments in Associates and Joint	by IASB
	Ventures" - Sale or Contribution of	
	Assets between an Investor and its	
	Associate or Joint Ventures (Amendment)	
IFRS 17	"Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023
IFRS 18	"Presentation and Disclosure in Financial	January 1, 2027
	Statements"	
IFRS 19	"Disclosure Initiative – Subsidiaries without	January 1, 2027
	Public Accountability: Disclosures"	
IFRS 9 and IFRS 7	"Financial Instruments" and "Financial	January 1, 2026
	Instruments: Disclosures" - Classification	
	and Measurement (Amendment)	
Annual Improvements to I	FRSs Accounting Standards – Volume 11:	
IFRS 1	"First-time Adoption of International	January 1, 2026
	Financial Reporting Standards"	
IFRS 7	"Financial Instruments: Disclosures"	January 1, 2026
IFRS 9	"Financial Instruments"	January 1, 2026
IFRS 10	"Consolidated Financial Statements"	January 1, 2026
IAS 7	"Statement of Cash Flows"	January 1, 2026
IFRS 9 and IFRS 7	"Financial Instruments" and "Financial	January 1, 2026
	Instruments: Disclosures" - Contracts	
	Referencing Nature-dependent Electricity	
	(Amendment)	

The abovementioned standards and interpretations issued by IASB have not yet been endorsed by FSC at the date of issuance of the Company's financial statements, the local effective dates are to be determined by FSC. As the Company is currently determining the potential impact of the new or amended standards and interpretations of IFRS 10 and IAS 28" Consolidated Financial Statements" and "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures", IFRS 18 "Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements", and IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments" and "Financial Instruments: Disclosures". All other standards and interpretations have no material impact on the Company.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

4. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers ("the Regulations") and IFRS as endorsed and became effective by FSC.

Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars ("NT\$") unless otherwise stated.

Basis of Consolidation

Preparation principle of consolidated financial statements

Control is achieved when MTK is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, MTK controls an investee if and only if MTK has:

- (1) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee),
- (2) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- (3) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When MTK has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, MTK considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (1) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (2) rights arising from other contractual arrangements;
- (3) MTK's voting rights and potential voting rights.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

MTK re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the acquisition date, being the date on which the Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using uniform accounting policies. All intra-group balances, income and expenses, unrealized gains and losses and dividends resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

Total comprehensive income of the subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

If loses control of a subsidiary, it:

- (1) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- (2) derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest;
- (3) recognizes the fair value of the consideration received;
- (4) recognizes the fair value of any investment retained;
- (5) reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss, or transfers directly to retained earnings if required by other IFRSs; and
- (6) recognizes any resulting differences in profit or loss.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The consolidated entities are listed as follows:

			Percentage of	Percentage of Ownership		
			December 31,	December 31,		
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature	2024	2023	Note	
MTK	Hsu-Ta Investment	General investing	-	100%	1	
	Corp.					
MTK	MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Research, manufacturing and sales	100%	100%	-	
MTK	MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MTK	HFI Innovation Inc.	Intellectual property right management	100%	100%	-	
MTK	MStar Co., Ltd.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MTK	Spidcom Technologies	Intellectual property right management	100%	100%	-	
MTK	Richtek Technology Corp.	Research, manufacturing and sales	100%	100%	-	
MTK	MediaTek Capital Co.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MTK	Airoha Technology Corp.	Research, manufacturing and sales	66%	67%	-	
MTK	Hsu-Yuan Investment Corp.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MTK	MediaTek Research UK Limited	Research	100%	100%	-	
MTK	MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	Research	100%	100%	-	
MTK	MediaTek Japan Inc.	Technical services	100%	-	2	
MTK	MediaTek Korea Inc.	Research	100%	-	3	
MTK	IC PLUS Corp.	Research, manufacturing and sales	14%	-	4	
Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Hsiang Fa Co.	General investing	-	100%	1	
Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	Research	-	0%	1	
Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Airoha Technology Corp.	Research, manufacturing and sales	-	3%	1 \ 5	
Hsiang Fa Co.	Chingis Technology Corporation	Research	100%	100%	-	
Hsiang Fa Co.	MediaTek Research Corp.	Research	100%	100%	-	
(To be continued)	€					

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(Continued)

,			Percentage of	f Ownership		
			December 31,	December 31,		
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature	2024	2023	Note	
Hsiang Fa Co.	InnoFusion Technology Corp.	Technical services	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Core Tech Resources Inc.	General investing	-	-	6	
MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	MaiSys Design Technology SG Pte. Ltd.	Research	100%	-	7	
MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	MediaTek Investment HK Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
Core Tech Resources Inc.	MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	Research	-	0%	8	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richtek Europe Holding B.V.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richtek Holding International Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richnex Microelectronics Corp.	Research, manufacturing and sales	82%	82%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richtek Korea LLC.	Research and technical services	100%	100%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richtek USA, Inc.	Sales, research and technical services	100%	100%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richpower Microelectronics Co., Ltd.	Technical services	100%	100%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Li-We Technology Corp.	Technical services	100%	100%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richtek Japan Inc.	Research and technical services	100%	100%	-	
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richtek Europe B.V.	Marketing services	100%	-	9	
Richtek Europe Holding B.V.	Richtek Europe B.V.	Marketing services	-	100%	9	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(Continued)

			Percentage of		
			December 31,	December 31,	
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature	2024	2023	Note
Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	Airotek (Shenzhen) Inc.	Research and technical services	100%	100%	-
Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	Airotek (Chengdu) Inc.	Research	100%	100%	-
Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	Airoha Technology India Private Limited	Research	0%	0%	-
Airoha Technology Corp.	Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	General investing	100%	100%	-
Airoha Technology Corp.	Shadow Investment Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-
Airoha Technology Corp.	Airoha Technology (HK) Limited	General investing, research, manufacturing and sales	100%	100%	-
Airoha Technology Corp.	Airoha Technology USA Inc.	Research	100%	100%	-
Airoha Technology Corp.	Airoha Technology India Private Limited	Research	100%	100%	-
Airoha Technology Corp.	IC PLUS Corp.	Research, manufacturing and sales	29%	-	4
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek China Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-
Gaintech Co. Limited	MTK Wireless Limited	Research	100%	100%	-
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek Japan Inc.	Technical services	-	100%	2
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek Korea Inc.	Research	-	100%	3
Gaintech Co. Limited	Smarthead Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek Wireless FZ-LLC	Technical services	100%	100%	-
Gaintech Co. Limited	Nephos Cayman Co. Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-
Gaintech Co. Limited	Zelus (Shenzhen) Technology Ltd.	Research and sales	88%	88%	-
Gaintech Co. Limited	IStar Technology Ltd.	General investing	-	-	10

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(Continued)

			Percentage of	Percentage of Ownership		
			December 31,	December 31,		
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature	2024	2023	Note	
Gaintech Co. Limited	Sigmastar Technology	General investing	100%	100%	-	
	Inc.					
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek Global Holdings Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
Gaintech Co. Limited	Core Tech Resources Inc.	General investing	-	100%	6 · 8	
MediaTek China Limited	MediaTek (Hefei) Inc.	Research	100%	100%	_	
MediaTek China Limited	MediaTek (Beijing)	Research	100%	100%	-	
	Inc.					
MediaTek China Limited	MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc.	Research	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek China Limited		Research	100%	100%	_	
Wedia Tek China Elimed	Inc.	Research	10070	10070	-	
MediaTek China Limited	MediaTek (Wuhan)	Research	100%	100%	-	
	Inc.					
MediaTek China Limited	Xuxin Investment (Shanghai) Inc.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek China Limited	MediaTek (Shanghai)	Research	100%	100%	-	
	Inc.					
MTK Wireless Limited	MediaTek Sweden AB	Research	100%	100%	-	
MTK Wireless Limited	MediaTek USA Inc.	Research	100%	100%	-	
MTK Wireless Limited	MediaTek Wireless	Research	100%	100%	-	
MIDIZ W L L L	Finland Oy	Decemb	1000/	1000/		
MTK Wireless Limited	MStar France SAS	Research	100%	100%	-	
MTK Wireless Limited	MediaTek North America Inc.	Sales support and marketing services	100%	100%	-	
MTK Wireless Limited	MStar Semiconductor UK Ltd.	Research and technical services	-	-	11	
MTK Wireless Limited	MediaTek Poland sp. z o.o.	Technical services	100%	100%	12	
MTK Wireless Limited	MediaTek Technology USA Inc.	Research	100%	100%	13	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(Continued)

			Percentage of	Percentage of Ownership		
			December 31,	December 31,		
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature	2024	2023	Note	
Gold Rich International (Samoa) Limited	Gold Rich International (HK) Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
Airoha Technology (HK) Limited	Airoha Technology (Suzhou) Limited	Research, manufacturing and sales	100%	100%	-	
Airoha Technology (Suzhou) Limited	EcoNet Limited	General investing and sales	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Gaintech Co. Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	Research	100%	100%	-	
MStar Co., Ltd.	MStar Software R&D (Shenzhen), Ltd.	Technical services	100%	100%	-	
Nephos Cayman Co. Limited	Nephos (Hefei) Co., Ltd.	Research, manufacturing and sales	100%	100%	-	
Xuxin Investment (Shanghai) Inc.	Xuxi (Shanghai) Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
Xuxi (Shanghai) Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Hefei Xuhui Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek Global Holdings Limited	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek Global Holdings Limited	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek Global Holdings Limited	Digimoc Holdings Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-	
MediaTek Capital Co. MediaTek Capital Co.	IStar Technology Ltd. Hsiang Fa Co.	General investing General investing	100% 100%	100%	10 1	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(Continued)

			Percentage of Ownership		
			December 31,	December 31,	
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature	2024	2023	Note
MediaTek Capital Co.	MediaTek Bangalore	Research	0%	-	1
	Private Limited				
MediaTek Capital Co.	Airoha Technology	Research, manufacturing	4%	-	1
	Corp.	and sales			
Digimoc Holdings	Cloud Ranger Limited	General investing	100%	100%	-
Limited					
Digimoc Holdings	Gold Rich	General investing	100%	100%	-
Limited	International				
	(Samoa) Limited				
Digimoc Holdings	MediaTek India	Research	0%	-	8
Limited	Technology Pvt.				
	Ltd.				
MTKC Global Holdings	LePower (HK)	General investing	100%	100%	-
Co. Limited	Limited				
MediaTek Investment	Hsu Chia (Samoa)	General investing	-	100%	14
HK Limited	Investment Ltd.				
MediaTek Investment	Hsu Kang (Samoa)	General investing	-	100%	14
HK Limited	Investment Ltd.				
MediaTek Investment	Hsu Fa (Samoa)	General investing	100%	100%	-
HK Limited	Investment Ltd.				
MediaTek Wireless	MediaTek Germany	Technical services	100%	100%	-
Finland Oy	GmbH				

- 1. For the purpose of reorganization, Hsu-Ta Investment Corp. was dissolved due to merger into MediaTek Capital Co. on October 31, 2024. Subsidiaries previously owned by Hsu-Ta Investment Corp. were transferred to MediaTek Capital Co..
- 2. For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of MediaTek Japan Inc., which was previously owned by Gaintech Co. Limited, was transferred to MTK in July 2024.
- 3. For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of MediaTek Korea Inc., which was previously owned by Gaintech Co. Limited, was transferred to MTK in September 2024.
- 4. By acquiring privately issued common shares and holding more than half of the board seats, Airoha Technology Corp. has gained substantial control over IC PLUS Corp. (referred to as IC+) since July 1, 2024.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

- 5. Hsu-Ta Investment Corp. acquired voting shares of Airoha Technology Corp. in several tranches from November 2023 to January 2024.
- 6. For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of Core Tech Resources Inc., which was previously owned by MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd., was transferred to Gaintech Co. Limited in December 2023.
- 7. MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd. established MaiSys Design Technology SG Pte. Ltd. in May 2024.
- 8. For the purpose of reorganization, Core Tech Resources Inc. was dissolved due to merger into Digimoc Holdings Limited on October 31, 2024. Subsidiaries previously owned by Core Tech Resources Inc. were transferred to Digimoc Holdings Limited.
- 9. For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of Richtek Europe B.V., which was previously owned by Richtek Europe Holding B.V., was transferred to Richtek Technology Corp. in December 2024.
- 10. For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of IStar Technology Ltd., which was previously owned by Gaintech Co. Limited, was transferred to MediaTek Capital Co. in August 2023.
- 11. For the purpose of reorganization, MStar Semiconductor UK Ltd. has been liquidated in February 2023
- 12. MTK Wireless Limited established MediaTek Poland sp. z o.o. in January 2023.
- 13. MTK Wireless Limited established MediaTek Technology USA Inc. in June 2023.
- 14. For the purpose of reorganization, Hsu Chia (Samoa) Investment Ltd. and Hsu Kang (Samoa) Investment Ltd. were dissolved due to merger into Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd. on November 30, 2024.

Foreign currency transactions

The Company's consolidated financial statements are presented in NT\$, which is also the parent company's functional currency. Each entity in the Company determines its functional currency upon its primary economic environment and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company's entities at their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

All exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items are taken to profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for the following:

- (1) Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings for an acquisition of a qualifying asset to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs are included in the borrowing costs that are eligible for capitalization.
- (2) Foreign currency items within the scope of IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" are accounted for based on the accounting policy for financial instruments.
- (3) Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation is recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

Translation of financial statements in foreign currency

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into New Taiwan Dollars at the closing rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their income and expenses are translated at an average rate for the period. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive income. On the disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation, recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity, is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized. On the partial disposal of foreign operations that result in a loss of control, loss of significant influence or joint control but retain partial equity is considered disposal.

On the partial disposal of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation that does not result in a loss of control, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income is re-attributed to the non-controlling interests in that foreign operation. In partial disposal of an associate or jointly controlled entity that includes a foreign operation that does not result in a loss of significant influence or joint control, only the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Any goodwill and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and expressed in its functional currency.

Current and non-current distinction

An asset is classified as current when:

- (1) the Company expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle.
- (2) the Company holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading.
- (3) the Company expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period.
- (4) the asset is cash or cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when:

- (1) the Company expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle.
- (2) the Company holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading.
- (3) the liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period.
- (4) the Company does not have the right at the end of the reporting period to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term, highly liquid time deposits or investments that are within twelve months and are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with values subject to an insignificant risk of changes.

Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Financial assets and financial liabilities within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial assets or financial liabilities.

(1) Financial instruments: Recognition and Measurement

The Company accounts for regular way purchase or sales of financial assets on the trade date.

The Company classified financial assets as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss on the basis of:

- A. the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and
- B. the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

a. Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met and presented as notes receivable, trade receivables, financial assets measured at amortized cost and other receivables etc., on balance sheet as at the reporting date:

- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost and is not part of a hedging relationship. A gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss when the financial asset is derecognized, through the amortization process or in order to recognize the impairment gains or losses.

Interest revenue is calculated by using the effective interest method. This is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for:

(a) purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Company applies the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset from initial recognition.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

- (b) financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Company applies the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset in subsequent reporting periods.
- b. Financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive incomeA financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if both of the following conditions are met:
 - (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
 - (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Recognitions of gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are described as below:

- (a) A gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income recognized in other comprehensive income, except for impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognized or reclassified.
- (b) When the financial asset is derecognized the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (c) Interest revenue is calculated by using the effective interest method. This is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for:
 - I. purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Company applies the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset from initial recognition.
 - II. financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Company applies the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset in subsequent reporting periods.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued) (Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Besides, at initial recognition, the Company makes an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument within the scope of IFRS 9 that is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 applies. Amounts presented in other comprehensive income are not subsequently transferred to profit or loss (when disposal of such equity instrument, its cumulated amount included in other components of equity is transferred directly to the retained earnings) and should be recorded as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income on balance sheet. Dividends on such investment are recognized in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of investment.

c. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets were measured at amortized cost or measured at fair value through other comprehensive income only if they met particular conditions. All other financial assets were measured at fair value through profit or loss and presented on the balance sheet as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss and trade receivables.

Such financial assets are measured at fair value, the gains or losses resulting from remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss which includes any dividend or interest received on such financial assets.

(2) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets measured at amortized cost. The loss allowance on debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount in the statement of financial position.

The Company measures expected credit losses of a financial instrument in a way that reflects:

- A. an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- B. the time value of money; and
- C. reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The loss allowance is measured as follows:

- A. at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses: the credit risk on a financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition or the financial asset is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. In addition, the Company measures the loss allowance for a financial asset at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that condition is no longer met.
- B. at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses: the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition or financial asset that is purchased or originated credit-impaired financial asset.
- C. for trade receivables or contract assets arising from transactions within the scope of IFRS 15, the Company measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.
- D. for finance lease receivables arising from transactions within the scope of IFRS 16, the Company measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

At each reporting date, the Company needs to assess whether the credit risk on a financial asset has been increased significantly since initial recognition by comparing the risk of a default occurring at the reporting date and the risk of default occurring at initial recognition. Please refer to Note 12 for further details on credit risk.

(3) Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognized when:

- A. the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.
- B. the Company has transferred the asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset have been transferred.
- C. the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received or receivable including any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income, is recognized in profit or loss.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(4) Financial liabilities and equity

A. Classification between liabilities or equity

The Company classifies the instrument issued as a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, and an equity instrument.

B. Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. The transaction costs of an equity transaction are accounted for as a deduction from equity to the extent they are incremental costs directly attributable to the equity transaction that otherwise would have been avoided.

C. Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities measured at amortized cost upon initial recognition.

a. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss. Gains or losses on the subsequent measurement of liabilities held for trading including interest paid are recognized in profit or loss.

A financial liability is classified as held for trading if:

- (a) it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term;
- (b) on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- (c) it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

If a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives, the entire hybrid (combined) contract may be designated as a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss; or a financial liability may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:

- (a) it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
- (b) a group of financial liabilities or financial assets and financial liabilities is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the company is provided internally on that basis to the key management personnel.

b. Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost include interest bearing loans and borrowings that are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate method after initial recognition. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the effective interest rate method amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or transaction costs.

c. Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

(5) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Derivative instrument

The Company uses derivative instruments to hedge its foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. A derivative is classified in the balance sheet as financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss except for derivatives that are designated as effective hedging instruments which are classified as financial assets or liabilities for hedging.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Derivative instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. The changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to profit or loss, except for the effective portion of hedges, which is recognized in either profit or loss or equity according to types of hedges used.

When the host contracts are either non-financial assets or liabilities, derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not designated at fair value through profit or loss.

Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (1) in the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- (2) in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques which are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Inventories

Inventory costs include costs incurred in bringing each inventory to its present location and condition. Raw materials are valued at purchase cost. Finish goods and work in progress include cost of direct materials and related manufacturing overheads. Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value item by item. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Inventories that were not sold or moved for further production were assessed allowance and set aside to reflect the potential loss from stock obsolescence.

Rendering of services is accounted in accordance with IFRS 15 but not within the scoping of inventories.

Investments accounted for using the equity method

The Company's investment in its associates is accounted for using the equity method other than those that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale. An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence. A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

Under the equity method, the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is carried in the balance sheet at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the Company's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture. After the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognized, only to the extent that the Company has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Company's related interest in the associate or joint venture.

When changes in the net assets of an associate or a joint venture occur and not those that are recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income and do not affect the Company's percentage of ownership interests in the associate or joint venture, the Company recognizes such changes in equity based on its percentage of ownership interests. The resulting capital surplus recognized will be reclassified to profit or loss at the time of disposing the associate or joint venture on a pro rata basis.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

When the associate or joint venture issues new shares, and the Company's interest in an associate or a joint venture is reduced or increased as the Company fails to acquire shares newly issued in the associate or joint venture proportionately to its original ownership interest, the increase or decrease in the interest in the associate or joint venture is recognized in capital surplus and investments accounted for using the equity method. When the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced, the cumulative amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss or other appropriate items. The aforementioned capital surplus recognized is reclassified to profit or loss on a pro rata basis when the Company disposes of the associate or joint venture.

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Company.

The Company determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is impaired. If this is the case the Company calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value and recognizes the amount in the 'share of profit or loss of an associate' in the statement of comprehensive income.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint venture, the Company measures and recognizes any retaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located and borrowing costs for construction in progress if the recognition criteria are met. Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Company recognizes such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation, respectively. The carrying amount of those parts that are replaced is derecognized in accordance with the derecognition provisions of IAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment". When a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic lives of the following assets:

Buildings and facilities 3-50 years

Machinery and equipment 3-8 years

Computer and telecommunication equipment 3-5 years

Testing equipment 3-5 years

Miscellaneous equipment 2-10 years

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Investment property

The Company's owned investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, other than those that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale (or are included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with IFRS 5 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations", investment properties are measured using the cost model in accordance with the requirements of IAS 16 for that model. If investment properties are held by a lessee as right-of-use assets and is not held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5, investment properties are measured in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 16.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic lives of the following assets:

Buildings 40-50 years Right-of-use assets 29-50 years

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

The Company decides to transfer to or from investment properties based on the actual usage of the assets.

Properties are transferred to or from investment properties when the properties meet, or cease to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use.

L<u>eases</u>

The Company assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time, the Company assesses whether the contract, throughout the period of use, has both of the following:

- (1) the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset; and
- (2) the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

For a contract that is, or contains, a lease, the Company accounts for each lease component within the contract as a lease separately from non-lease components of the contract. For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Company allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative standalone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components. The relative stand-alone price of lease and non-lease components shall be determined on the basis of the price the lessor, or a similar supplier, would charge the Company for that component, or a similar component, separately. If an observable stand-alone price is not readily available, the Company estimates the stand-alone price, maximising the use of observable information.

A. The Company as a lessee

Except for leases that meet and elect short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, the Company recognizes right-of-use asset and lease liability for all leases which the Company is the lessee of those lease contracts.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

At the commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate. At the commencement date, the lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following payments for the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not paid at the commencement date:

- a. fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- b. variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- c. amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- d. the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- e. payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease.

After the commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability on an amortised cost basis, which is increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability by using an effective interest method; and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

At the commencement date, the Company measures the right-of-use asset at cost. The cost of the right-of-use asset comprises:

- a. the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- b. any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- c. any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
- d. an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

For subsequent measurement of the right-of-use asset, the Company measures the right-of-use asset at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. That is, the Company measures the right-of-use asset applying a cost model.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Company by the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Company will exercise a purchase option, the Company depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the Company depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term.

The Company applies IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets" to determine whether the right-of-use asset is impaired and to account for any impairment loss identified.

Except for leases that meet and elect short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, the Company presents right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in the balance sheet and presents interest expense separately from the depreciation charge associated with those leases in the consolidated income statement.

For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, the Company elects to recognize the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis.

B. The Company as a lessor

At inception of a contract, the Company classifies each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease. A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. At the commencement date, the Company recognizes assets held under a finance lease in its balance sheet and presents them as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease.

For a contract that contains lease components and non-lease components, the Company allocates the consideration in the contract applying IFRS 15.

The Company recognizes lease payments from operating leases as rental income on either a straight-line basis or another systematic basis. Variable lease payments for operating leases that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as rental income when incurred.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in profit or loss for the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Expenditures related to research activities as well as those expenditures not meeting the criteria for capitalization are expensed when incurred. Expenditures related to development activities meeting the criteria for capitalization are capitalized.

The Company's intangible assets mainly include trademarks, patents, software, customer relationship, IPs and others which are acquired from third parties or business combinations. A summary of the amortization policies applied to the Company's intangible assets is as follows:

				Customer	
_	Trademarks	Patents	Software	relationship	IPs and others
	2-7 years	2-7 years	2-5 years	7-10 years	2-7 years

The Company's intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life is reviewed at least at the end of each financial year. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are recognized in profit or loss.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset in the scope of IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets" may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's ("CGU") fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been an increase in the estimated service potential of an asset which in turn increases the recoverable amount. However, the reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

A cash generating unit, or groups of cash-generating units, to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually at the same time, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment. If an impairment loss is to be recognized, it is first allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash generating unit (group of units), then to the other assets of the unit (group of units) pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit (group of units). Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods for any reason.

An impairment loss of continuing operations or a reversal of such impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

Treasury shares

Own equity instruments which are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognized at cost and deducted from equity. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration is recognized in equity.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Sales allowances and returns (Refund liabilities)

The Company estimates sales allowances and returns based on past experience and other known factors in accordance with IFRS 15, which are recognized as deduction of operating revenue and refund liabilities.

Provision for onerous contracts

A contract is considered as onerous contract when the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from it. If the Company has any such onerous contracts, it recognizes the present obligation of the contract and measures it as provision.

Revenue recognition

The Company's revenue arising from contracts with customers mainly includes sale of goods and rendering of services. The accounting policies for the Company's types of revenue are explained as follows:

Sale of goods

The Company manufactures and sells goods. Sales are recognized when goods have been shipped and the customers have obtained the control (the customer has the ability to direct the use of the goods and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from the goods). The main products of the Company are integrated circuit design products for multimedia and mobile phone chips. Revenue is recognized based on the consideration stated in the contract. However, sales transactions are usually accompanied by volume discounts (based on the accumulated total sales amount for a specified period). Therefore, revenue from these sales is recognized based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated volume discounts. Based on previous experience, the Company uses the expected value method to estimate volume discounts. Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Refund liability is also recognized during the period specified in the contract.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The credit period of the Company's sale of goods is from 30 to 150 days. For most of the contracts, when the Company transfers the goods to customers and has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, these contracts are recognized as trade receivables. The period between the Company transfers the goods to customers and when the customers pay for that goods is usually short and there is no significant financing component to the contract. For a small part of the contracts, the Company has the right to transfer the goods to customers but does not have a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, these contacts should be presented as contract assets. Besides, in accordance with IFRS 9, the Company measures the loss allowance for a contract asset at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses.

Rendering of services

The Company provides non-recurring engineering services. Revenue is recognized based on the stage of completion of the contracts. Besides, if there are sale transactions included in the service contracts, they are usually accompanied by volume discounts (based on the accumulated total sales amount for a specified period). Therefore, revenue from these sales is recognized based on the price specified in the contracts, net of the estimated volume discounts. Based on previous experience, the Company uses the expected value method to estimate volume discounts. However, revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Contract liabilities are also recognized during the period specified in the contract.

The contractual considerations of the Company are received in accordance with the payment schedule set by the contracts. When the Company has performed the services to customers but does not have a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, these contacts should be presented as contract assets. Besides, in accordance with IFRS 9, the Company measures the loss allowance for a contract asset at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses. However, for some rendering of services contracts, part of the consideration was received from customers upon signing the contract, then the Company has the obligation to provide the services subsequently and it should be recognized as contract liabilities.

The period between the transfers of contract liabilities to revenue is usually within one year, thus, no significant financing component is arisen.

Silicon intellectual property license

Licensing is to provide customers the right to use intellectual properties. The amount allocated to performance obligation-licenses of intellectual property is recognized as revenue at a point in time in which the license is granted.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Post-employment benefits

All regular employees of MTK and its domestic subsidiaries are entitled to a pension plan that is managed by an independently administered pension fund committee. Fund assets are deposited under the committee's name in the specific bank account and hence, not associated with MTK and its domestic subsidiaries. Therefore, fund assets are not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Pension benefits for employees of the overseas subsidiaries and branches are provided in accordance with the respective local regulations.

For the defined contribution plan, MTK and its domestic subsidiaries will make a monthly contribution of no less than 6% of the monthly wages of the employees subject to the plan. The Company recognizes expenses for the defined contribution plan in the period in which the contribution becomes due. Overseas subsidiaries make contribution to the plan based on the requirements of local regulations.

Post-employment benefit plan that is classified as a defined benefit plan uses the Projected Unit Credit Method to measure its obligations and costs based on actuarial assumptions. Remeasurements, comprising of the effect of the actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest) and the return on plan assets, excluding net interest, are recognized as other comprehensive income with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings in the period in which they occur. Past service costs are recognized in profit or loss on the earlier of:

A. the date of the plan amendment or curtailment; or

B. the date that the Company recognizes the related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset, both as determined at the start of the annual reporting period, taking account of any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contribution and benefit payment.

Share-based payment transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions between the Company and its employees is recognized based on the fair value of the equity instruments granted. The fair value of the equity instruments is determined by using an appropriate pricing model.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in other capital reserves in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The expense or credit in the statement of profit or loss for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognized as at the beginning and end of that period.

No expense is recognized for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for equity-settled transactions where vesting is conditional upon a market or non-vesting condition, which are treated as vesting irrespective of whether or not the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled transaction award are modified, the minimum expense recognized is the expense as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognized for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it fully vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognized for the award is recognized immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the entity or the employee are not met. However, if a new award substitutes for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

The cost of restricted shares issued is recognized as salary expense based on the fair value of the equity instruments on the grant date, together with a corresponding increase in other capital reserves in equity, over the vesting period. The Company recognizes unearned employee salary which is a transitional contra equity account; the balance in the account will be recognized as salary expense over the passage of vesting period. When a subsidiary issues restricted shares, the subsidiary shall follow the same accounting policy, and any equity variances resulted shall be attributed to non-controlling interests in the consolidated financial statements.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Income taxes

Income tax expense (income) is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the period in respect of current tax and deferred tax.

A. Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Current income tax relating to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in profit or loss.

The income tax for undistributed earnings is recognized as income tax expense in the subsequent year when the distribution proposal is approved by shareholders.

B. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- a. where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination; at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and at the time of the transaction, does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.
- b. in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

a. where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination; at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and at the time of the transaction, does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

b. in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized accordingly.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

According to the temporary exception in the International Tax Reform-Pillar Two Model Rules (Amendments to IAS 12), information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income tax will neither be recognized nor be disclosed.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at acquisition date fair value. For each business combination, the acquirer measures any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are accounted for as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and are classified under administrative expenses.

When the Company acquires a business, it assesses the assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at the acquisition-date fair value. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability, will be recognized in accordance with IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. However, if the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured as the amount of the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the non-controlling interest over the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If this aggregate is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Company's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is so allocated represents the lowest level within the Company at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purpose and is not larger than an operating segment before aggregation.

5. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. The judgments and estimates made by the Company are based on historical experience and other related factors and continuously being evaluated and adjusted. Please refer to below description:

Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that may cause a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

A. Fair value of Level 3 financial instruments

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using valuation techniques including the income approach (for example the discounted cash flows model) or market approach. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of the financial instruments. Please refer to Note 12 for more details.

B. Valuation of inventory- estimation of obsolescence provision

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, and the Company uses judgment and estimate to determine the net realizable value of inventory at the end of each reporting period.

Due to the rapid technological changes, the Company estimates the net realizable value of inventory for obsolescence and unmarketable items at the end of reporting period and then writes down the cost of inventories to net realizable value. The net realizable value of the inventory is mainly determined based on assumptions of future demand within a specific time period, therefore it may cause material adjustments.

C. Income tax

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the wide range of international business relationships and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements, differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could cause future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Company establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities of the respective countries in which it operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority. Such differences of interpretation may arise on a wide variety of issues depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective company's domicile.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all carryforward of unused tax losses and unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available or there are sufficient taxable temporary differences against which the unused tax losses, unused tax credits or deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The amount of deferred tax assets determined to be recognized is based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and taxable temporary differences together with future tax planning strategies.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

D. Revenue recognition - sales discounts and returns

The Company estimates sales allowance and returns based on historical experience and other known factors at the time of sale, which reduces the operating revenue. In assessing the aforementioned sales allowance and returns, on the basis of highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur. Please refer to Note 6. (16) for more details.

6. Contents of Significant Accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31,]	December 31,
		2024		2023
Cash on hand and petty cash	\$	972	\$	1,058
Checking and savings accounts		11,194,434		12,096,686
Time deposits		192,289,486		144,468,348
Repurchase agreements		211,000		5,832,700
United States Treasury bills		-		2,997,218
Total	\$	203,695,892	\$	165,396,010

Time deposits, repurchase agreements and United States Treasury bills were those securities whose maturities are within twelve months and are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with values subject to an insignificant risk of changes.

(2) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	December 31, 2024]	December 31, 2023
Current	· ·			
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Funds	\$	2,651,106	\$	4,708,086
Linked deposits		1,883,616		520,375
Bonds		435,310		421,189
Stocks		35,565		926
Forward exchange contracts		265,406		13,268
Cross-currency swap contract		-		7,323
Total	\$	5,271,003	\$	5,671,167

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	December 31, 2024		Г	December 31, 2023
Held for trading financial liabilities				
Forward exchange contracts	\$	4,229	\$	301,675
Noncurrent				
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Trust funds	\$	2,099,410	\$	1,415,031
Bonds		1,213,668		1,119,931
Linked deposits		745,879		2,216,056
Funds		345,434		-
Capital		90,394		-
Stocks		33,500		120,330
Total	\$	4,528,285	\$	4,871,348
Financial assets at fair value through other compreh	ensiv	ve income		
	Ι	December 31, 2024	Б	December 31, 2023
<u>Current</u> <u>Equity instrument investments measured at fair</u>				
value through other comprehensive income	\$	6 266 087	\$	6 040 475
value through other comprehensive income Listed company stocks	\$	6,266,087	\$	6,040,475
	<u>\$</u> \$	6,266,087 825,121	\$	6,040,475
Noncurrent Debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Bonds Equity instrument investments measured at fair				
Noncurrent Debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Bonds Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		825,121		1,196,037
Noncurrent Debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Bonds Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Listed company stocks		825,121 39,225,550		1,196,037 37,301,843
Noncurrent Debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Bonds Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Listed company stocks Capital		825,121 39,225,550 22,676,746		1,196,037 37,301,843 22,111,167
Noncurrent Debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Bonds Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Listed company stocks Capital Unlisted company stocks		39,225,550 22,676,746 8,878,057		1,196,037 37,301,843 22,111,167 8,938,332
Noncurrent Debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Bonds Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Listed company stocks Capital Unlisted company stocks Funds		825,121 39,225,550 22,676,746 8,878,057 2,627,947		1,196,037 37,301,843 22,111,167 8,938,332 2,853,482
Noncurrent Debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Bonds Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Listed company stocks Capital Unlisted company stocks		39,225,550 22,676,746 8,878,057		1,196,037 37,301,843 22,111,167 8,938,332

(3)

No loss allowance was recognized for debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Please refer to Note 12 for more details on credit risk.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The Company has equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Details on dividends recognized for the years ended 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

		For the years ended				
		December 31				
		2024	2023			
Related to investments held at the end of the						
reporting period	\$	3,420,389	\$	3,112,330		
Related to investments derecognized during the						
period	-	_		3,080,274		
Dividends recognized during the period	\$	3,420,389	\$	6,192,604		

The Company derecognized certain equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income in consideration of the Company's investment strategy. Details on derecognition of the investments for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31			
			nber	
		2024		2023
The fair value of the investments at the date of				
derecognition	\$	3,426,473	\$	11,440,656
The cumulative gain on disposal reclassified from				
other equity to retained earnings	\$	65,694	\$	2,418,455
(4) Financial assets measured at amortized cost				
		December 31,	Ι	December 31,
		2024		2023
<u>Current</u>				
Bonds	\$	4,346,058	\$	2,945,946
Time deposits		44,766		619,585
Total	\$	4,390,824	\$	3,565,531

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	I	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023
Noncurrent				
Bonds	\$	72,533,533	\$	55,226,656
Time deposits		408,862		353,873
Total	\$	72,942,395	\$	55,580,529

No loss allowance was recognized for financial assets measured at amortized cost. Please refer to Note 8 for more details on financial assets measured at amortized cost under pledge and Note 12 for more details on credit risk.

(5) Trade receivables and trade receivables from related parties

	December 31,		Ι	December 31,
	2024			2023
Trade receivables	\$	43,946,594	\$	55,107,662
Less: loss allowance		(1,808)		(57,933)
Subtotal		43,944,786		55,049,729
Trade receivables from related parties		40,666		53,462
Less: loss allowance		-		
Subtotal		40,666		53,462
Total	\$	43,985,452	\$	55,103,191

Trade receivables are generally on 30 to 150-day terms. Please refer to Note 6. (22) for more details on the loss allowance of trade receivables for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. Please refer to Note 12 for more details on credit risk.

Among trade receivables, the amount attributed to financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss due to regular factoring without recourse were NT\$1,051,951 thousand and NT\$1,922,492 thousand as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(6) Other receivables

	D	December 31,		ecember 31,
		2024		2023
Factoring receivables	\$	2,029,144	\$	1,973,817
Others		5,027,824		2,833,187
Total	\$	7,056,968	\$	4,807,004

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The Company entered into several factoring agreements without recourse with financial institutions. According to those agreements, the Company does not take the risk of uncollectible trade receivables, but only the risk of loss due to commercial disputes. The Company did not provide any collateral, and the factoring agreements met the criteria of financial asset derecognition. The Company derecognized such trade receivables after deducting the estimated value of commercial disputes.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, trade receivables derecognized were summarized (by transferee) as follows:

A. As of December 31, 2024:

		Trade			
	Interest	receivables	Cash		
The Factor	Rate	derecognized	withdrawn	Unutilized	Credit line
(Transferee)	(%)	(US\$'000)	(US\$'000)	(US\$'000)	(US\$'000)
BNP Paribas	-	\$ 9,288	\$ -	\$ 9,288	\$ 105,000
Taishin International					
Bank	-	50,157	-	50,157	185,000
SMBC	-	-	-	-	18,000
CTBC	-	-	-	-	300
SinoPac	-	2,092	-	2,092	10,000
CHB	-	388		388	1,200
Total		\$ 61,925	\$ -	\$ 61,925	\$ 319,500

B. As of December 31, 2023:

			Trade						
	Interest	re	ceivables		Cash				
The Factor	Rate	der	ecognized	V	withdrawn	Į	Unutilized	(Credit line
(Transferee)	(%)	J)	JS\$'000)	((US\$'000)	(US\$'000)	((US\$'000)
BNP Paribas	-	\$	14,198	\$	-	\$	14,198	\$	105,000
Taishin International									
Bank	-		48,395		-		48,395		218,000
SMBC	-		-		-		-		18,000
CTBC	-		-		-		-		400
SinoPac	-		1,218		-		1,218		10,000
СНВ	-		384		-		384		1,200
Total		\$	64,195	\$	-	\$	64,195	\$	352,600

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(7) Inventories

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023		
Raw materials	\$	1,319,997	\$	2,259,099	
Work in progress		35,633,141		27,818,347	
Finished goods		21,461,107		13,142,820	
Net amount	\$	58,414,245	\$	43,220,266	

The Company's operating costs include the reversals of write-downs recognized when the circumstances that previously caused inventories to be written down below cost no longer existed, were as follows:

		For the ye		
		2024		2023
The reversal of write-down of inventories	\$	14,585,816		
(8) Prepayments				
		December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023
Prepaid expenses	\$	840,594	\$	524,016
Input tax		219,469		121,583
Others		14,805,734		4,547,933
Total	\$	15,865,797	\$	5,193,532

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(9) Investments accounted for using the equity method

Details of investments in associates were as follows:

	December	31, 2024	December	r 31, 2023					
		Percentage of							
	Carrying	ownership	Carrying	ownership					
Investees	amount	(%)	amount	(%)					
Investments in associates:									
Vanchip (Tianjin)									
Technology Co., Ltd.	\$ 4,559,987	24	\$ 4,434,223	24					
FONTAINE CAPITAL									
FUND, L.P.	-	-	-	57					
Sigmastar Technology Ltd.	10,114,735	29	8,788,996	32					
Zilltek Technology Corp.	1,819,206	18	1,799,106	18					
Others	1,772,440	-	2,130,775	_					
Total	\$ 18,266,368		\$ 17,153,100	_					

FONTAINE CAPITAL FUND, L.P. resolved to be dissolved and liquidated in August 2023, and the liquidation process had been completed in January 2024.

Sigmastar Technology Ltd. increased capital by cash in the first quarter of 2024, and the Company did not subscribe to the new shares proportionate to its original ownership interest. Its ownership was therefore reduced to 29%. Since the Company does not have the ability to direct the relevant activities of Sigmastar Technology Ltd. and therefore does not have control, the Company only has significant influence over it.

Even though the Company's ownership in some of the aforementioned investments was higher than 50%, those investments were structured as Limited Partnership, and the Company merely served as a Limited Partner without the ability to direct the relevant activities. Accordingly, the Company did not have control over them and they were not included in the consolidated entities.

The Company's investments in associates were not individually material. The following table summarizes financial information of the Company's ownership in the associates:

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

<u>Investments in associates</u>

	For the years ended December 31						
		2024		2023			
Profit from continuing operations	\$	368,079	\$	358,182			
Other comprehensive income (post-tax)		4,529		59,131			
Total comprehensive income	\$	372,608	\$	417,313			
(10) Property, plant and equipment]	December 31,	Γ	December 31,			
		2024		2023			
Owner-occupied property, plant and equipment	\$	56,917,043	\$	53,291,265			

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

							Construction in	
							progress and	
				Computer and			equipment	
		Buildings and	Machinery	telecommunication	Testing	Miscellaneous	awaiting	
_	Land	facilities	equipment	equipment	equipment	equipment	examination	Total
Cost:								
As of January 1, 2024	9,605,842	\$ 33,110,317	\$ 1,355,918	\$ 16,157,848	\$ 20,210,878	\$ 14,323,664	\$ 661,567	95,426,034
Additions-acquired separately	-	74,793	1,490,596	1,711,592	3,395,350	5,490,372	2,151,356	14,314,059
Additions-acquired through								
business combinations	356,243	137,888	13,050	11,403	-	48,183	-	566,767
Disposals	-	(1,719)	(154)	(674,856)	(498,264)	(90,348)	-	(1,265,341)
Transfers	36,247	13,731	-	814	35,300	17,654	(493,806)	(390,060)
Exchange differences	-	460,032	369	143,183	152,219	363,909	756	1,120,468
As of December 31, 2024	9,998,332	33,795,042	2,859,779	17,349,984	23,295,483	20,153,434	2,319,873	109,771,927
Depreciation and impairment:								
As of January 1, 2024	-	7,947,970	1,047,497	11,541,615	12,933,301	8,664,386	-	42,134,769
Depreciation	-	910,954	332,753	2,587,491	2,535,861	5,088,186	-	11,455,245
Disposals	-	(1,255)	(154)	(659,949)	(497,174)	(87,249)	-	(1,245,781)
Transfers	-	(55,989)	-	747	(114)	(142)	-	(55,498)
Exchange differences	-	83,740	324	108,976	116,788	256,321	-	566,149
As of December 31, 2024	-	8,885,420	1,380,420	13,578,880	15,088,662	13,921,502	<u>-</u>	52,854,884
Net carrying amount as of:								
December 31, 2024	9,998,332	\$ 24,909,622	\$ 1,479,359	\$ 3,771,104	\$ 8,206,821	\$ 6,231,932	\$ 2,319,873	56,917,043

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	Land	E	ouildings and	Machinery equipment	Computer and ecommunication equipment	Testing equipment	liscellaneous equipment]	construction in progress and equipment awaiting examination	Total
Cost:	 Luna		identies	 ециринен	 equipment	 ецириси	 equipment		CAUIIIIIIIIIII	 1000
As of January 1, 2023	\$ 9,068,386	\$	32,536,899	\$ 1,332,015	\$ 15,376,222	\$ 18,434,608	\$ 10,057,520	\$	547,525	\$ 87,353,175
Additions-acquired separately	-		204,610	28,068	1,031,307	2,220,247	4,160,916		1,976,355	9,621,503
Disposals	-		(273,619)	(3,011)	(414,968)	(430,858)	(47,721)		-	(1,170,177)
Transfers	537,456		1,031,665	(303)	204,596	49,754	(219,279)		(1,862,313)	(258,424)
Exchange differences	-		(389,238)	 (851)	 (39,309)	 (62,873)	372,228		-	 (120,043)
As of December 31, 2023	 9,605,842		33,110,317	 1,355,918	 16,157,848	 20,210,878	14,323,664		661,567	 95,426,034
Depreciation and impairment:										
As of January 1, 2023	-		7,394,611	935,345	9,201,784	11,205,065	4,754,741		-	33,491,546
Depreciation	-		887,029	116,023	2,663,291	2,224,439	4,166,487		-	10,057,269
Disposals	-		(272,139)	(3,011)	(399,695)	(427,305)	(44,484)		-	(1,146,634)
Transfers	-		2,177	(15)	140,148	(5,580)	(150,439)		-	(13,709)
Exchange differences	 -		(63,708)	 (845)	 (63,913)	 (63,318)	(61,919)			 (253,703)
As of December 31, 2023	 		7,947,970	 1,047,497	 11,541,615	 12,933,301	 8,664,386			 42,134,769
Net carrying amount as of:										
December 31, 2023	\$ 9,605,842	\$	25,162,347	\$ 308,421	\$ 4,616,233	\$ 7,277,577	\$ 5,659,278	\$	661,567	\$ 53,291,265

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The amount of the Company's capitalized depreciation expense and interest expense arising from right-of-use assets and lease liabilities and the interest rate of the capitalization were as follows:

	For the years ended								
		Decen	nber	31					
		2024	2023						
Capitalized depreciation expense	\$	68,696	\$	68,696					
Capitalized interest expense	\$	113,596	\$	44,563					
Interest rate of the capitalization		0.925%		0.925%					

(11) Investment property

The Company's investment properties include both owned investment properties and investment properties held by the Company as right-of-use assets. The Company has entered into commercial property leases for its owned investment properties with terms between 40 and 50 years. These leases include a clause to enable revision of the rental charge on an annual basis according to prevailing market conditions. The investment properties held by the Company as right-of-use assets have non-cancellable period ranging from 3 to 50 years. Some of these contracts provide the Company with options to extend the leases.

	Land	Buildings and facilities	Ri	ght-of-use assets	Total
Cost:					
As of January 1, 2024	\$ -	\$ 2,512,330	\$	118,864	\$ 2,631,194
Transfers	93,670	296,796		9,115	399,581
Exchange differences	 -	75,865		1,464	77,329
As of December 31, 2024	 93,670	2,884,991		129,443	3,108,104
Depreciation and impairment:					
As of January 1, 2024	-	394,887		14,391	409,278
Depreciation	-	71,263		3,904	75,167
Transfers	-	56,132		1,721	57,853
Exchange differences	 -	11,441		80	11,521
As of December 31, 2024	 -	533,723		20,096	553,819
Net carrying amount as of:					
December 31, 2024	\$ 93,670	\$ 2,351,268	\$	109,347	\$ 2,554,285

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	Land	Buildings and facilities	Right-of-use assets	Total
Cost:				
As of January 1, 2023	\$ -	\$ 2,326,327	\$ 116,159	\$ 2,442,486
Transfers	-	242,501	3,758	246,259
Exchange differences	-	(56,498)	(1,053)	(57,551)
As of December 31, 2023		2,512,330	118,864	2,631,194
Depreciation and impairment:				
As of January 1, 2023	-	345,083	11,209	356,292
Depreciation	-	60,679	3,632	64,311
Transfers	-	(2,214)	(399)	(2,613)
Exchange differences	-	(8,661)	(51)	(8,712)
As of December 31, 2023		394,887	14,391	409,278
Net carrying amount as of:				
December 31, 2023	\$ -	\$ 2,117,443	\$ 104,473	\$ 2,221,916
			For the years e	
		20	24	2023
Rental income from investmen	t properties	\$	226,851 \$	173,060
Direct operating expenses from	n investment			
properties generating rental	income		(75,167)	(64,311)
Total		\$	151,684 \$	108,749

The following fair value has been determined at balance sheet date based on market approach, which were performed by an independent valuer. The significant assumptions and the fair value were as follows:

Based on market approach:

	Γ	December 31,	December 31,
		2024	2023
Fair value	\$	3,685,710	\$ 3,543,736

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Based on discounted cash flow approach:

	Dec	ember 31, 2024	mber 31, 023
Fair value	\$	464,529	\$ -
Discount rate		3.645%	-
Capitalization rate		2.875%	-
Growth rate		0.5%	-

For those right-of-use assets leased as operating leases and classified as investment properties, please refer to Note 6. (23) for relevant disclosure.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(12) Intangible assets

	Tr	ademarks	Software	Customer elationship	Pa	others		Goodwill	Total
Cost:				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		
As of January 1, 2024	\$	352,055	\$ 1,243,595	\$ 2,581,940	\$	28,681,170	\$	66,042,932	\$ 98,901,692
Additions-acquired separately		-	480,350	-		6,109,349		-	6,589,699
Additions-acquired through		-							
business combinations			45,131	53,500		601,400		1,829,300	2,529,331
Transfers		-	285	-		-		-	285
Disposals		-	(190,624)	-		(3,454,632)		-	(3,645,256)
Exchange differences		-	9,111	-		520,302		36,498	565,911
As of December 31, 2024		352,055	 1,587,848	 2,635,440		32,457,589		67,908,730	 104,941,662
Amortization and impairment:									
As of January 1, 2024		351,842	803,168	1,898,571		14,603,343		-	17,656,924
Amortization		150	434,122	256,483		7,685,014		-	8,375,769
Disposals		-	(190,624)	-		(3,454,632)		-	(3,645,256)
Transfers		-	57	-		-		-	57
Exchange differences		-	7,535	-		289,591		-	297,126
As of December 31, 2024		351,992	1,054,258	2,155,054		19,123,316		-	 22,684,620
Net carrying amount as of:									
December 31, 2024	\$	63	\$ 533,590	\$ 480,386	\$	13,334,273	\$	67,908,730	\$ 82,257,042

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	Trademarks		_	Software		Customer relationship		Patents, IPs and others		Goodwill		Total
Cost:												
As of January 1, 2023	\$	352,055	\$	1,188,524	\$	2,581,940	\$	23,365,076	\$	66,042,887	\$	93,530,482
Amortization		-		280,600		-		14,676,762		-		14,957,362
Disposals		-		(226,310)		-		(9,379,355)		-		(9,605,665)
Exchange differences		-		781		-		18,687	_	45		19,513
As of December 31, 2023	-	352,055		1,243,595		2,581,940		28,681,170		66,042,932		98,901,692
Amortization and impairment:												
As of January 1, 2023		344,565		651,925		1,644,762		17,434,700		-		20,075,952
Amortization		7,277		377,353		253,809		6,560,463		-		7,198,902
Disposals		-		(226,310)		-		(9,379,355)		-		(9,605,665)
Exchange differences		-		200		-		(12,465)		-		(12,265)
As of December 31, 2023		351,842		803,168		1,898,571		14,603,343		-		17,656,924
Net carrying amount as of:												
December 31, 2023	\$	213	\$	440,427	\$	683,369	\$	14,077,827	\$	66,042,932	\$	81,244,768

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(13) Impairment testing of goodwill

The Company's goodwill allocated to each of cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units is expected to benefit from synergies of the business combination. Key assumptions used in impairment testing are as follows:

The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is determined based on the value-in-use calculated using cash flow projections discounted by the pre-tax discount rate from financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period. The projected cash flows reflect the change in demand for products and services. As a result of the analysis, the Company did not identify any impairment for goodwill of NT\$67,908,730 thousand.

Key assumptions used in value-in-use calculations

The calculation of value-in-use for the cash-generating unit is most sensitive to the following assumptions:

- (a) Gross margin
- (b) Discount rates
- (c) Growth rates of sales of budget period

Gross margins - Gross margins are based on the gross margins of latest fiscal year and future trend of the market.

Discount rates - Discount rates reflect the current market assessment of the risks specific to each cash generating unit (including the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted). The discount rate was estimated based on the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for the Company, taking into account the particular situations of the Company and its operating segments. The WACC includes both the cost of liabilities and cost of equity. The cost of equity is derived from the expected returns of the Company's investors on capital, where the cost of liabilities is measured by the interest bearing loans that the Company has obligation to settle.

Growth rates of sales estimates - The growth rates of sales were estimated by historical experience. The long-term average growth rate the Company predicted was adjusted by considering the product life cycle and the macroeconomic environment.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

With regard to the assessment of value-in-use of the cash-generating unit, the Company believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of the unit to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

(14) Short-term borrowings

(14) Short-term borrowings					
		December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
Unsecured bank loans	\$	940,000	\$	2,200,000	
Interest rates	_	1.97%		1.80%	
(15)Other payables					
		December 31, 2024	I	December 31, 2023	
Accrued salaries and bonuses	\$	40,278,816	\$	33,714,697	
Accrued royalties		2,767,240		3,633,175	
Dividends payable		46,448,952		39,350,914	
Others		20,847,571		14,954,319	
Total	\$	110,342,579	\$	91,653,105	
(16)Other current liabilities	_	December 31, 2024	I	December 31, 2023	
Refund liabilities (Note)	\$	87,270,518	\$	73,189,582	
Others	_	1,154,284		915,531	
Total	\$	88,424,802	\$	74,105,113	

Note: Refund liabilities represented the Company's estimated sales allowances and returns based on past experience and other known factors.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(17) Post-employment benefits plans

Defined contribution plan

MTK and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined contribution plan in accordance with the Labor Pension Act of the R.O.C. MTK and its domestic subsidiaries have made monthly contributions of 6% of each individual employee's salaries or wages to employees' pension accounts. Subsidiaries located in the People's Republic of China will contribute social welfare benefits based on a certain percentage of employees' salaries or wages to the employees' individual pension accounts. Pension benefits for employees of foreign subsidiaries are provided in accordance with the local regulations.

Pension expenses under the defined contribution plan for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 were NT\$2,935,354 thousand and NT\$2,783,123 thousand, respectively.

Defined benefits plan

MTK and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined benefit plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act of the R.O.C. The pension benefits are disbursed based on the units of service years and the average salaries in the last month of the service year. Two units per year are awarded for the first 15 years of services while one unit per year is awarded after the completion of the 15th year. The total units shall not exceed 45 units. Under the Labor Standards Act, MTK and its domestic subsidiaries contribute an amount equivalent to 2% of the employees' total salaries and wages on a monthly basis to the pension fund deposited at the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the administered pension fund committee.

The funds are operated and managed by the government's designated authorities. As the Company does not participate in the operation and management of the pension fund, no disclosure on the fair value of the plan assets categorized in different classes could be made in accordance with IAS 19. The Company expects to contribute NT\$26,979 thousand to its defined benefit plan during the 12 months beginning after December 31, 2024.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligations were 9 to 13 years and 10 to 14 years as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Pension costs recognized in profit or loss were as follows:

	For the years ended				
	December 31				
	2024			2023	
Current service cost	\$	5,816	\$	6,912	
Net interest on the net defined benefit liabilities		7,563		10,225	
Past service cost		(2,551)			
Total	\$	10,828	\$	17,137	

Reconciliations of liabilities (assets) of the defined benefit obligation and plan assets at fair value are as follows:

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2024		2023	
Defined benefit obligation	\$	954,276	\$	1,005,494
Plan assets at fair value		(460,718)		(410,989)
Net defined benefit assets		40,679		26,265
Net defined benefit liabilities	\$	534,237	\$	620,770

Reconciliations of liabilities (assets) of the defined benefit plan are as follows:

					Net defined
	D	efined benefit	Plan assets at	be	nefit liabilities
		obligation	 fair value		(assets)
As of January 1, 2024	\$	1,005,494	\$ (410,989)	\$	594,505
Current service cost		5,816	-		5,816
Interest expenses (income)		12,907	(5,344)		7,563
Past service cost		(2,551)	 -		(2,551)
Subtotal		16,172	 (5,344)		10,828
Remeasurements of the					
defined benefit					
liabilities/assets:					
Actuarial gains and losses					
arising from changes in					
demographic assumptions		7,004	-		7,004
(To be continued)					

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

${\bf NOTES\ TO\ CONSOLIDATED\ FINANCIAL\ STATEMENTS-(Continued)}$

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(Continued)

	Defined benefit obligation	Plan assets at fair value	Net defined benefit liabilities (assets)
Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in			
financial assumptions	(30,870)	-	(30,870)
Experience adjustments	(25,576)	-	(25,576)
Remeasurements of the			
defined benefit assets		(35,352)	(35,352)
Subtotal	(49,442)	(35,352)	(84,794)
Payment of benefit obligation	(17,948)	17,948	-
Contributions by employer		(26,981)	(26,981)
As of December 31, 2024	\$ 954,276	\$ (460,718)	\$ 493,558
	Defined benefit obligation	Plan assets at fair value	Net defined benefit liabilities (assets)
As of January 1, 2023	\$ 1,136,253	\$ (389,768)	\$ 746,485
Current service cost	6,912	-	6,912
Interest expenses (income)	15,603	(5,378)	10,225
Subtotal	22,515	(5,378)	17,137
Remeasurements of the defined benefit liabilities/assets: Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions Actuarial gains and losses	(1,183)	-	(1,183)
arising from changes in financial assumptions	(91,044)	-	(91,044)
Experience adjustments	(40,247)	-	(40,247)
Remeasurements of the defined benefit assets		(2,043)	(2,043)
Subtotal	(132,474)	(2,043)	(134,517)
Payment of benefit obligation	(20,800)	17,832	(2,968)
Contributions by employer	-	(31,632)	(31,632)
As of December 31, 2023	\$ 1,005,494	\$ (410,989)	\$ 594,505

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The principal assumptions used in determining the Company's defined benefit plan were as below:

	December 31,	December 31,
	2024	2023
Discount rate	1.25%-1.65%	1.25%-1.35%
Expected rate of salary increases	2.00%-4.50%	2.00%-4.50%

Sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions was as below:

For the years ended	
D 1 21	

	December 31				
	2024		20)23	
	Defined	Defined	Defined	Defined	
	benefit	benefit	benefit	benefit	
	obligation	obligation	obligation	obligation	
	increase	decrease	increase	decrease	
Discount rate increases by 0.5%	\$ -	\$ (48,983)	\$ -	\$ (61,164)	
Discount rate decreases by 0.5%	60,394	-	68,503	-	
Rate of future salary increases by 0.5%	59,768	-	67,600	-	
Rate of future salary decreases by 0.5%	-	(48,970)	-	(61,000)	

The sensitivity analysis above is based on a change in a significant assumption (for example: a change in the discount rate or future salary), while keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation from one another.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis compared to the previous period.

(18) Other non-current liabilities

	D	December 31,		ecember 31,
		2024		2023
Provisions	\$	-	\$	4,183,904
Decommissioning liabilities		47,987		45,042
Others		3,518,034		2,654,983
Total	\$	3,566,021	\$	6,883,929

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The reversal of the Company's provisions for the year ended December 31, 2024 was NT\$4,183,904 thousand. Please refer to Note 9 for more details.

(19) Equity

A. Share capital

MTK's authorized capital as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 was NT\$20,000,000 thousand, divided into 2,000,000,000 shares (including 20,000,000 shares reserved for exercise of employee stock options at each period), each at a par value of NT\$10. MTK's issued capital was NT\$16,016,880 thousand and NT\$15,996,475 thousand divided into 1,601,687,990 shares and 1,599,647,517 shares, as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Each share has one voting right and a right to receive dividends.

On May 27, 2024, the general shareholders' meeting approved to issue restricted stocks for employees. As of December 31, 2024, 2,359,347 shares of restricted stocks for employees were issued. Relevant regulators' approvals have been obtained and related registration processes have been completed.

MTK has redeemed and cancelled 318,874 shares and 216,995 shares of issued restricted stocks for employees during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Relevant regulators' approvals have been obtained and related registration processes have been completed.

MTK issued 215,971 new shares for the year ended December 31, 2023, at par value of NT\$10 for exercising employee stock options. Relevant regulators' approvals have been obtained and related registration processes have been completed.

B. Capital surplus

	December 31,		December 31,	
		2024		2023
Additional paid-in capital	\$	5,303,435	\$	3,046,242
Treasury share transactions		3,638,117		3,209,443
The difference between the fair value of the				
consideration paid or received from				
acquiring or disposing subsidiaries and the				
carrying amounts of the subsidiaries		6,942,770		7,120,637
(To be continued)				

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(Continued)

	December 31, 2024]	December 31, 2023
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	8,280,276		8,090,280
Donated assets	1,261		1,261
Share of changes in net assets of associates	4,466,121		4,138,812
Restricted stocks for employees	2,512,751		2,384,116
Others	491,322		359,647
Total	\$ 31,636,053	\$	28,350,438

According to the Company Act, the capital surplus shall not be used except for offsetting the deficit of the company. When a company incurs no loss, it may distribute the capital surplus generated from the excess of the issuance price over the par value of share capital (including the shares issued for mergers and the surplus from treasury shares transactions) and donations. The distribution could be made in cash to its shareholders in proportion to the number of shares held by each of them.

C. Treasury shares

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, 7,794,085 shares of MTK's common shares amounted to NT\$55,970 thousand were held by the subsidiary, Hsiang Fa Co. These shares were acquired Hsiang Fa Co. for financing purposes before the amendment of the Company Act on November 12, 2001.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, MTK did not hold any other treasury shares.

D. Retained earnings and dividend policy

According to MTK's Article of Incorporation, the distribution of profits or the covering of losses may be made on a half-yearly basis after the close of each half of fiscal year. The Board of Directors shall prepare relevant proposals per applicable laws and regulations and the procedures and principles specified in the Articles of Incorporation and report such proposals to the shareholders' meeting or submit the same to the shareholders' meeting for review and approval by a resolution.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

When allocating the profits, MTK shall first estimate and reserve the taxes to be paid, offset its losses per laws and regulations, and set aside a legal reserve at 10% of leftover profits provided that the legal reserve requirement shall not apply in the event that the amount of accumulated legal reserve has reached the amount of the paid-in capital of MTK, then set aside or reverse a special reserve in accordance with relevant laws or regulations or as requested by the authorities in charge. For the distribution of profits for the first half of each fiscal year, MTK shall also estimate and reserve the employees' compensation and remuneration to directors per applicable laws and regulations and the provisions specified in the Articles of Incorporation.

Based on the authorization from the Articles of Incorporation as mentioned above, the Board of Directors may resolve (by a majority vote in a meeting attended by over two-thirds of the Directors) to distribute cash dividends and report such distribution to the shareholders' meeting.

Dividends to shareholders may be distributed in cash or in stock, and the cash dividends shall not be lower than 10% of total dividends to shareholders.

According to the Company Act, MTK shall set aside an amount for the legal reserve unless the legal reserve already amounts to the total paid-in capital. The legal reserve can be used to offset the deficit of MTK. When MTK incurs no loss, it may distribute the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of the paid-in capital by issuing new shares or by cash in proportion to the number of shares held by each of the shareholders.

Pursuant to existing regulations, MTK is required to set aside an additional special reserve equivalent to the net debit balance of the other components of shareholders' equity. For any subsequent reversal of other net deductions from shareholders' equity, the amount reversed may be distributed.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The distributions of earnings for the years of 2024 and 2023 were resolved by the Board of Directors' meeting. The details of the distribution were as follows:

	Second half year of 2024			First half year of 2024	
Board of Directors' meeting		2025.2.27		2024.10.30	
Legal reserve	\$	4,951,119	\$	5,702,090	
Cash dividends-common stock	\$	40,041,559	\$	46,448,952	
Dividends per share (NT\$)	\$	25.0	\$	29.0	
		Second half year of 2023		First half year of 2023	
Board of Directors' meeting		2024.2.23		2023.10.27	
Legal reserve	\$	4,282,605	\$	3,540,881	
Cash dividends-common stock	\$	48,628,552	\$	39,350,914	
Dividends per share (NT\$)	\$	30.4	\$	24.6	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

E. Non-controlling interests

	For the years ended of			
	December 31			31
		2024		2023
Beginning balance	\$	5,999,576	\$	2,948,949
Gains attributable to non-controlling interests		754,045		212,307
Other comprehensive income (losses),				
attributable to non-controlling interests,				
net of tax:				
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans		52		1,292
Exchange differences resulting from				
translating the financial statements of				
foreign operations		26,566		(21,617)
Share-based payment transactions		-		123,999
Changes in associates and joint ventures				
accounted for using the equity method		916		4,453
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiary		(73,469)		3,856,274
Sale of additional interest in a subsidiary		(43,661)		(612,082)
Acquired through business combinations		2,008,014		-
Others	·	(243,769)		(513,999)
Ending balance	\$	8,428,270	\$	5,999,576

(20) Share-based payment plans

Certain employees of the Company are entitled to share-based payments as part of their remuneration. Services are provided by the employees in return for the equity instruments granted. These plans are accounted for as equity-settled share-based payment transactions.

Employee stock option plans of MTK

In August 2013, MTK was authorized by the FSC, Executive Yuan, to issue employee stock options of 3,500,000 units, each unit eligible to subscribe for one common share. The options may be granted to qualified employees of MTK or any of its domestic or foreign subsidiaries, in which MTK's shareholding with voting rights, directly or indirectly, is more than fifty percent. The options are valid for ten years and exercisable at certain percentage subsequent to the second anniversary of the granted date. Under the terms of the plan, the options are granted at an exercise price equal to the closing price of MTK's common shares listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation ("TWSE") on the grant date.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Detail information relevant to the share-based payment plans was as follows:

Date of grant	Total number of	Total number of	Shares available for	Exercise price	
Date of grain	options granted	options outstanding	option holders	(NT\$) (Note)	
2013.08.22	1,436,343	-	-	\$ 368.0	

Note: The exercise prices have been adjusted to reflect the change of outstanding shares (e.g. shares issued for cash, the distribution of earnings, issuance of new shares in connection with merger, or issuance of new shares to acquire shares of other companies) in accordance with the plan.

The compensation cost was recognized under the fair value method and the Black-Scholes Option Pricing model was used to estimate the fair value of options granted. Assumptions used in calculating the fair value are disclosed as follows:

	Employee Stock Option
Expected dividend yield (%)	2.43%
Expected volatility (%)	32.9%-33.7%
Risk free interest rate (%)	1.18515%-1.65%
Expected life (Years)	6.5 years

The expected life of the share options is based on historical data and current expectations and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility over a period similar to the life of the options is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome.

The following table contains further details on the aforementioned share-based payment plans:

	For the year ended December 31			
	2	2023		
		Weighted-average		
	Options	Exercise Price per		
Employee Stock Option	(Unit)	Share (NT\$)		
Outstanding at beginning of period	218,120	\$ 368.0		
Exercised (Note)	(215,971)	368.0		
Forfeited (Expired)	(2,149)	368.0		
Outstanding at end of period	-	- -		
Exercisable at end of period	-	=		
Weighted-average fair value of options granted during the period (in NT\$)	\$ -	=		

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Note: The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of those options was NT\$704 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The information on the outstanding share-based payment plans was as follows:

			December 31 2023			
			Outstanding stock options			
			Weighted- average	Weigh	ted- average	
	Rang	ge of Exercise	Expected Remaining	Exerci	se Price per	
Date of grant	P	rice (NT\$)	Years	Sha	re (NT\$)	
2013.08.09	\$	368.0	-	\$	368.0	

Restricted stock plan for employees of MTK

On July 5, 2021, the shareholders' meeting approved to issue gratuitous restricted stocks for employees, at a total of 19,080,000 common shares. MTK shall set up the actual issuance date(s) in one tranche or in installments within one year from the date of receipt of the effective registration of the competent authority.

MTK issued 8,381,181, 157,274, 272,034 and 201,938 gratuitous restricted stocks on August 31, 2021, February 23, 2022, August 31, 2022 and February 23, 2023, respectively. The issuance process was granted effective registration by the securities authority.

The fair value of the restricted stocks issued was NT\$824.81-NT\$901, NT\$1,024.8-NT\$1,120, NT\$610.31-NT\$667 and NT\$681.68-NT\$745 per share, respectively. The estimated compensation expenses amounted to NT\$7,529,997 thousand in total based on the vesting conditions. As of December 31, 2024, the compensation expense was all recorded under salary expense.

On May 27, 2024, the shareholders' meeting approved to issue gratuitous restricted stocks for employees, at a total of 24,000,000 common shares. MTK shall set up the actual issuance date(s) in one tranche or in installments within one year from the date of receipt of the effective registration of the competent authority.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

MTK issued 2,359,347 gratuitous restricted stocks on August 23, 2024. The issuance process was granted effective registration by the securities authority.

The fair value of the restricted stocks issued was NT\$1,090.09-NT\$1,225 per share, respectively. The estimated compensation expenses amounted to NT\$2,624,654 thousand in total based on the vesting conditions and will be recognized during the vesting period. As of December 31, 2024, MTK had recognized NT\$662,689 thousand as compensation expense and NT\$1,919,250 thousand as unearned employee compensation, which were recorded under salary expense and other equity, respectively.

The aforementioned restricted stock plans for employees were evaluated under the fair value method. Assumptions used in calculating the fair value are disclosed as follows:

	Restricted stock plan for employees
Expected volatility (%)	36.46%
Risk free interest rate (%)	1.32%
Pricing Approach	Monte Carlo Simulation

Restrictions on the rights and vesting conditions of the first restricted stocks for employees under the 2024 plan are as follows:

- A. To issue common shares of MTK with gratuitous issue price.
- B. Employee's continuous employment with the Company through the vesting dates, with no violation on any terms of the Company's employment agreement, employee handbook, non-competition clause, confidentiality agreement or policies and achievement of both personal performance criteria and the Company's performance target during the vesting period, are eligible to receive the vested shares. The vesting period of the plan is two years. The maximum portions of the vesting shares of 2025 are 50%, and the cumulative maximum portions of vesting shares for two years from 2025 to 2026 are 100%. The actual portions of the vesting shares shall be determined by achievement of both personal performance and the Company's performance target.
- C. During the vesting period, employees may not sell, pledge, transfer, give to another person, create any encumbrance on, or otherwise dispose of, restricted employee shares, excluding inheritance.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

D. During the vesting period, the rights of attending shareholders' meeting, proposal, speech, resolution and voting, etc., are the same as those of the common shareholders', and the rights will be exercised by the custodian organizations according to the trust contracts.

Share-based payment plans of subsidiaries

On November 29, 2021, Board of Directors of Airoha Technology Corp. approved the option plans for Taiwanese employees and foreign employees. The total units of the stock options are 2,155,464 units for Taiwanese optionees and 1,111,727 units for foreign optionees, each unit of employee stock options is eligible to subscribe for one common share of Airoha Technology Corp. The options may be granted to qualified employees of Airoha Technology Corp. or any of its domestic or foreign subsidiaries. Settlement upon the exercise of the options will be made through the issuance of new shares by Airoha Technology Corp. The rights of the new shares are the same as those of common shares.

The issuance date, the exercisable periods and the exercise price of the Taiwanese employee stock options were determined to be on January 3, 2022, from January 3, 2022 to January 7, 2022 and NT\$264 per share, respectively. The options have all been exercised, with January 10, 2022 being the record date of the capital increase. Relevant regulators' approvals have been obtained and related registration processes have been completed.

The issuance date of foreign employee stock options was determined to be on January 10, 2022. The option holders of the employee stock options may exercise the options within two months after the date that the stocks of Airoha Technology Corp. are listed on a centralized exchange market and the designated accounts required by the relevant regulators are opened. The exercise price ranged from NT\$67 to NT\$137 per share. In accordance with the plan, the number of exercisable shares is subject to adjustments in the situation that Airoha Technology Corp. increases its capital through the capitalization of retained earnings or capital surplus. On February 8, 2022, the general shareholders' meeting of Airoha Technology Corp. resolved to issue 41,573 thousand new common shares in the amount of NT\$415,730 thousands from capital surplus. Accordingly, the number of exercisable shares was adjusted upward by 441,986 common shares. The incremental fair value thus incurred would be recognized as an expense during the remaining vesting period.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Airoha Technology Corp. adopted the fair value method to determine the compensation cost and the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model was used to estimate the fair value of options granted. Assumptions used in calculating the fair value are disclosed as follows:

	Employee stock option
Expected dividend yield (%)	0.00%
Expected volatility (%)	35.91%~54.66%
Risk free interest rate (%)	0.41%
Expected life (Years)	0.01 years~1.61 years

The expected life of the shares options is based on historical data and current expectations and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility over a period similar to the life of the options is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome.

The following table contains further details on the aforementioned share-based payment plans:

	For the years ended December 31						
	202	24	2023				
		Weighted-		Weighted-			
		average		average			
		Exercise		Exercise			
	Options	Price per	Options	Price per			
Employee Stock Option	(Unit)	Share (NT\$)	(Unit)	Share (NT\$)			
Outstanding at beginning of							
period	1,483,851	\$ 82	1,491,839	\$ 82			
Exercised (Note)	(1,483,851)	82	-	-			
Forfeited (Expired)		_	(7,988)	80			
Outstanding at end of period		_	1,483,851	82			
Exercisable at end of period	-						
Weighted-average fair value of		-					
options granted during the							
period (in NT\$)	\$ -	=	\$ -				

Note: The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of those options was NT\$635 for the year ended December 31, 2024.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The information on the outstanding share-based payment plans was as follows:

	_	December 31, 2024		December	31, 2023
		Outstanding stock options		Outstanding s	stock options
					Weighted-
		Weighted-	Weighted-	Weighted-	average
		average	average	average	Exercise
	Range of	Expected	Exercise Price	Expected	Price per
	Exercise Price	Remaining	per Share	Remaining	Share
Date of grant	(NT\$)	Years	(NT\$)	Years	(NT\$)
2022.01.10	\$ 67-137		- \$ -	0.14	\$ 67-137

Share-based compensation expenses recognized for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown in the following table:

	For the years ended December 31					
Employee stock options Restricted stocks for		2024	2023			
	\$	-	\$	123,999		
employees		1,216,286		1,773,142		
Total	\$	1,216,286	\$	1,897,141		

The Company did not modify or cancel any share-based payment plans for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

(21) Sales

Analysis of revenue from contracts with customers for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was as follows:

A. Disaggregation of revenue

	For the years ended			
	December 31			
	2024 2023			2023
Sale of goods	\$	522,257,791	\$	424,144,048
Services and other operating revenue		8,328,095		9,302,282
Total	\$	530,585,886	\$	433,446,330
Revenue recognition point:				
At a point in time	\$	525,443,735	\$	426,794,340
Satisfies the performance obligation over time		5,142,151		6,651,990
Total	\$	530,585,886	\$	433,446,330

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

B. Contract balances

Contract liabilities-current

	December 31, 2024			December 31, 2023	January 1, 2023
Sales of goods Services and other	\$	1,191,549	\$	1,615,650	\$ 4,043,364
operating revenue		3,126,879		1,761,109	857,530
Total	\$	4,318,428	\$	3,376,759	\$ 4,900,894

The significant changes in the Company's balances of contract liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31				
		Dece	mber	31	
		2024	_	2023	
Revenue recognized during the period that was					
included in the beginning balance	\$	2,308,483	\$	4,185,794	
Increase in receipt in advance during the period					
(deducting the amount incurred and					
transferred to revenue during the period)	\$	3,264,598	\$	2,665,760	

C. Transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, no disclosure of the unsatisfied performance obligations was needed as the contract terms with customers for the sales of goods are all shorter than one year; besides, the summarized amounts of transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations for rendering services were NT\$3,527,985 thousand and NT\$5,176,196 thousand, respectively. The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with the stage of completion of the contracts. Those contracts are expected to be completed within the next 1 to 2 years.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(22) Expected credit losses

	For the y	The years ended December 31 2023		
	Decei	mber 3	1	
	 2024		2023	
Impairment gains (losses)				
Trade receivables	\$ 56,111	\$	(55,669)	

Please refer to Note 12 for more details on credit risk.

The Company measures the loss allowance of its receivables (including notes receivable, trade receivables and trade receivables from related parties) and finance lease receivables, net at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. The assessment of the Company's loss allowance as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 was as follows:

The Company considers the grouping of receivables by counterparties' credit ratings, geographical regions and industry sectors. Loss allowance is measured by using a provision matrix. Details were as follows:

2024.12.31

	Ne	ither past due		Past due							
		(Note)	Wi	thin 30 days		31-60 days	6	51-90 days		After 90 days	 Total
Gross carrying amount	\$	42,057,792	\$	1,573,961	\$	237,760	\$	75,895	\$	1,186	\$ 43,946,594
Loss ratio		0%		0%	_	0%		0%-10%		20%-100%	
Lifetime											
expected credit											
losses				_				(1,706)		(102)	 (1,808)
Carrying amount of											
trade											
receivables	\$	45,057,792	\$	1,573,961	\$	237,760	\$	74,189	\$	1,084	\$ 43,944,786

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

2023.12.31

	Ne	either past due	Past due								
		(Note)		Within 30 days		31-60 days		51-90 days	A	After 90 days	Total
Gross carrying											
amount	\$	53,323,182	\$	1,565,910	\$	97,942	\$	4,263	\$	116,365	\$ 55,107,662
Loss ratio		0%		0%		0%		0%-10%		20%-100%	
Lifetime											
expected credi	t										
losses		-		-		_		(195)		(57,738)	(57,933)
Carrying											
amount of											
trade											
receivables	\$	53,323,182	\$	1,565,910	\$	97,942	\$	4,068	\$	58,627	\$ 55,049,729

Note: Neither the Company's note and trade receivables from related parties nor finance lease receivables were past due.

The movements in the provision for impairment of receivables and finance lease receivables for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

				Trade		
				receivables		
		Notes		(including related		Finance lease
		receivable		parties)		receivables
As of January 1, 2024	\$	-	9	\$ 57,933	\$	-
Allowance for the current period		-		(56,111)		-
Effect of changes in exchange rate		_		(14)		_
As of December 31, 2024	\$	_	_ =	\$ 1,808	\$	
As of January 1, 2023	\$	_	•	\$ 1,640	\$	_
Allowance for the current period	7	-		55,669	,	-
Effect of changes in exchange rate		_		624	. <u></u>	_
As of December 31, 2023	\$	-		\$ 57,933	\$	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(23) Leases

A. The Company as a lessee

The Company leases various property (land and buildings), machinery equipment, transportation equipment and office equipment. The lease terms range between 1 and 50 years.

a. Right-of-use asset

	,		ecember 31,	
		2024		2023
Land	\$	6,457,298	\$	6,582,463
Buildings and facilities		2,309,920		1,900,361
Machinery equipment		142,967		104,406
Transportation equipment		6,484		7,213
Office equipment		1,890		2,862
Total	\$	8,918,559	\$	8,597,305

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the additions to right-of-use assets of the Company amounted to NT\$1,394,895 thousand and NT\$614,681 thousand, respectively.

b. Lease liability

	D	ecember 31,	D	ecember 31,
		2024		2023
Lease liability-current	\$	995,267	\$	837,485
Lease liability-noncurrent		8,375,041		8,060,351
Total	\$	9,370,308	\$	8,897,836

Please refer to Note 6. (28) for the interest on lease liability recognized during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 and Note 12. (2) C. for the maturity analysis of lease liabilities

The Company capitalized certain depreciation and interest expenses during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. Please refer to Note 6. (10) for related information.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

c. Depreciation charge for right-of-use assets

	December 31								
		2024		2023					
Land	\$	56,362	\$	56,424					
Buildings and facilities		847,816		717,417					
Machinery equipment		118,237		96,164					
Transportation equipment		5,903		8,174					
Office equipment		1,494		1,536					
Total	\$	1,029,812	\$	879,715					

For the years ended

d. Income and costs relating to leasing activities

For the years ended December 31 2024 2023 The expense relating to short-term leases \$ 60,417 \$ 88,995 The expense relating to leases of low-value assets (excluding the expense relating to short-term leases of low-value assets) \$ 4,901 6,197 \$ 27.213 \$ 28,321 Income from subleasing right-of-use assets

e. Cash outflow relating to leasing activities

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company's total cash outflows for leases amounted to NT\$1,071,927 thousand and NT\$983,167 thousand, respectively.

f. Other information relating to leasing activities

Subsidiary Hsu-Yuan Investment Corp. ("Hsu-Yuan") signed a contract with Railway Bureau, MOTC ("RB") to obtain land usufruct. The contract contains variable payment terms that are linked to certain percentages of sales generated from the leased land. As such variable lease payments do not meet the definition of lease payments, those payments are not included in the measurement of the assets and liabilities. The variable rental payment will be 1% (when sales range between NT\$350,000-430,000 thousand), 2% (when sales range between NT\$430,000-520,000 thousand), and 3% (when sales exceed NT\$520,000 thousand) of Hsu-Yuan's sales, respectively.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

B. The Company as a lessor

Please refer to Note 6. (11) for details on the Company's owned investment properties and investment properties held by the Company as right-of-use assets. Leases of owned investment properties are classified as operating leases as they do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of underlying assets.

The Company has entered into machinery and equipment lease agreements with terms from 2020 to 2025. These leases are classified as finance leases as they transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the underlying assets.

	For the years ended				
		Decer	nber 3	31	
		2024		2023	
Lease income from operating leases					
Income relating to fixed lease payments and					
variable lease payments that depend on an					
index or a rate	\$	315,933	\$	261,430	
Lease income from finance leases					
Finance income on the net investment in the					
lease		18,961		23,293	
Total	\$	334,894	\$	284,723	

The undiscounted lease payments to be received for the remaining years as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

2024		2023
Not later than one year \$ 735,14	3 \$	746,853
Later than one year and not later than two years		735,143
Total non-discounted lease payments 735,14	3	1,481,996
Less: unearned finance income of finance lease (7,25	1)	(26,212)
Less: allowance for doubtful debts		
Net investment in the finance lease (receivable		
of a finance lease) \$\\ 727,89	2 \$	1,455,784
Current <u>\$ 727,89</u>	2 \$	727,892
Noncurrent \$	- \$	727,892

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(24) Employee benefits, depreciation and amortization expenses are summarized by function as follows:

	For the years ended December 31											
			2024				2023					
	Operating		Operating	Total			Operating		Operating		Total	
	costs		expenses		Total		costs		expenses	Total		
Employee benefits												
expense												
Pension	\$ 49,874	\$	2,896,308	\$	2,946,182	\$	51,741	\$	2,748,519	\$	2,800,260	
Others	\$ 1,334,987	\$	96,942,792	\$	98,277,779	\$	1,322,443	\$	82,261,409	\$	83,583,852	
Depreciation	\$ 381,901	\$	12,178,323	\$	12,560,224	\$	97,963	\$	10,903,332	\$	11,001,295	
Amortization	\$ 8,359	\$	8,367,410	\$	8,375,769	\$	4,792	\$	7,194,110	\$	7,198,902	

According to the Articles of Incorporation of MTK, no less than 1% of the current year's profit is distributable as employees' compensation and no more than 0.5% as remuneration to directors, provided that MTK's accumulated losses shall have been covered in advance. MTK may distribute the profit as employees' compensation in the form of shares or cash.

MTK accrued employees' compensation and remuneration to directors based on a specific rate of profit for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. If the estimated amounts differ from the actual distribution resolved by the Board of Directors, MTK will recognize the change as an adjustment to income of next year. The information about the employees' compensation and directors' remuneration is available on the "Market Observation Post System" website.

A resolution was approved in a meeting of the Board of Directors held on February 27, 2025 and February 23, 2024 to distribute cash as employees' compensation and remuneration to directors were as follows:

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	For the years ended December 31			
	2024 2023			2023
Employees' compensation	\$	1,382,436	\$	1,045,717
Remuneration to directors	\$	101,000	\$	103,000

There was no difference between aforementioned approved amounts and the amounts charged against earnings in 2024 and 2023.

(25) Interest income

	For the years ended				
	December 31				
	2024 2023			2023	
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	\$	11,044,368	\$	7,190,205	
Financial assets at fair value through other					
comprehensive income		105,366		117,626	
Total	\$	11,149,734	\$	7,307,831	

(26) Other income

		For the years ended				
		December 31				
		2024 2023				
Rental income	\$	315,933	\$	261,430		
Dividend income		3,421,872		6,192,604		
Others		196,308		246,724		
Total	\$	3,934,113	\$	6,700,758		
	·					

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

${\bf NOTES\ TO\ CONSOLIDATED\ FINANCIAL\ STATEMENTS-(Continued)}$

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(27) Other gains and losses

	For the years ended			
	December 31			
		2024		2023
Losses on disposal of property, plant and				
equipment	\$	(3,813)	\$	(15,667)
Gains (losses) on disposal of investments				
Investments accounted for using the equity				
method		1,007,936		(2,466)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost		(31,165)		(14,616)
Foreign exchange losses		(1,547,231)		(169,940)
Impairment losses				
Investments accounted for using the equity				
method		(74,233)		-
Net gains on financial instruments at fair value				
through profit or loss		2,657,740		1,308,704
Others		(49,553)		(10,679)
Total	\$	1,959,681	\$	1,095,336
(28) Finance costs				
		For the y	ears e	nded
	December 31			
		2024		2023
Interest expenses on borrowings	\$	348,669	\$	329,234
Interest expenses on lease liabilities		104,622		70,139
Total	\$	453,291	\$	399,373

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(29) Components of other comprehensive income

For the year ended December 31, 2024:

		Reclassification	on Other		Other
		adjustments	comprehensive	Income tax	comprehensive
	Arising during	during the	income,	(expense)	income,
	the period	period	before tax	benefit	net of tax
Not to be reclassified to profit					
or loss:					
Remeasurements of the					
defined benefit plan	\$ 84,794	\$ -	\$ 84,794	\$ (16,326)	\$ 68,468
Unrealized gains (losses)					
from equity instrument					
investments measured at					
fair value through other					
comprehensive income	(2,088,221)	-	(2,088,221)	167,243	(1,920,978)
Share of other					
comprehensive income of					
associates and joint					
ventures accounted for					
using the equity method	(718)	-	(718)	-	(718)
To be reclassified to profit or					
loss in subsequent periods:					
Exchange differences					
resulting from translating					
the financial statements of					
foreign operations	17,212,011	-	17,212,011	-	17,212,011
Unrealized gains (losses)					
from debt instrument					
investments measured at					
fair value through other					
comprehensive income	14,028	-	14,028	-	14,028
Share of other					
comprehensive income of					
associates and joint					
ventures accounted for					
using the equity method	(180,082)	2,916	(177,166)		(177,166)
Total	\$15,041,812	\$ 2,916	\$ 15,044,728	\$ 150,917	\$ 15,195,645

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

For the year ended December 31, 2023:

		Reclassification	Other		Other
		adjustments	comprehensive		comprehensive
	Arising during	during the	income,	Income tax	income,
	the period	period	before tax	benefit	net of tax
Not to be reclassified to profit					
or loss:					
Remeasurements of the					
defined benefit plan	\$ 134,517	\$ -	\$ 134,517	\$ (26,291)	\$ 108,226
Unrealized gains (losses)					
from equity instrument					
investments measured at					
fair value through other					
comprehensive income	8,383,303	-	8,383,303	(97,376)	8,285,927
Share of other					
comprehensive income of					
associates and joint					
ventures accounted for					
using the equity method	(341,870)	-	(341,870)	-	(341,870)
To be reclassified to profit or					
loss in subsequent periods:					
Exchange differences					
resulting from translating					
the financial statements of					
foreign operations	(1,083,346)	-	(1,083,346)	-	(1,083,346)
Unrealized gains (losses)					
from debt instrument					
investments measured at					
fair value through other					
comprehensive income	15,216	-	15,216	-	15,216
Share of other					
comprehensive income of					
associates and joint					
ventures accounted for					
using the equity method	(203,744)	2,466	(201,278)		(201,278)
Total	\$ 6,904,076	\$ 2,466	\$ 6,906,542	\$ (123,667)	\$ 6,782,875

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(30) Income tax

The major components of income tax expense were as follows:

	For the years ended			
	December 31			
		2024		2023
Current income tax expense				
Current income tax charge	\$	8,999,278	\$	13,535,347
Current tax expense related to Pillar Two				
legislation		693,813		-
Deferred tax expense (income)		2,484,447		(3,574,588)
Others		200,619		(369,261)
Total income tax expense	\$	12,378,157	\$	9,591,498
Income tax recognized in other comprehensive inc	For the years ended December 31			
	_	2024		2023
Deferred tax expense (income):				
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	\$	16,326	\$	26,291
Unrealized gains (losses) from equity instrument				
investments measured at fair value through				
other comprehensive income		(167,243)		97,376
Income tax relating to components of other				
comprehensive income	\$	(150,917)	\$	123,667

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Income tax charged directly to equity

	For the years ended				
		December 31			
	2024 2023			2023	
Current income tax expense:					
Realized gains from equity instrument investments					
measured at fair value through other					
comprehensive income	\$	11,441	\$	789,930	

A reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by applicable tax rates is as follows:

	For the years ended			
		Decen	nber	31
		2024	- · <u></u>	2023
Accounting profit before tax from continuing				
operations	\$	119,518,780	\$	86,782,442
Tax at the domestic rates applicable to profits in				
the country concerned	\$	36,457,239	\$	23,304,835
Tax effect of revenue exempt from taxation		(7,145,727)		(2,761,056)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax				
purposes		523,322		1,234,181
Investment tax credits		(3,136,127)		(6,755,069)
Tax effect of deferred tax assets/liabilities		(14,404,111)		(7,886,451)
Corporate income surtax on undistributed retained				
earnings		-		1,058,086
Others		(83,561)		1,396,972
Total income tax expense recognized in profit or loss	\$	12,378,157	\$	9,591,498

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

For the year ended December 31, 2024

			Recognized			
		Recognized	in other	Charged	Acquired from	
	Beginning	in profit or	comprehensive	directly to	business	
	balance	loss	income	equity	combinations	Ending balance
Temporary differences						
Unrealized allowance for						
inventory obsolescence	\$ 3,373,403	\$ (525,303)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,848,100
Allowance for sales						
returns and discounts	4,930,303	(373,470)	-	-	-	4,556,833
Amortization of						
difference for tax						
purpose	729,475	137,589	-	-	-	867,064
Amortization of goodwill						
difference for tax						
purpose	(4,378,415)	(712,531)	-	-	-	(5,450,946)
Unused tax losses	12,974	(1,445)	-	-	-	11,529
Unused tax credits	468,599	(52,123)	-	-	-	316,476
Others	1,435,006	(695,760)	150,917	(11,441)	(194,266)	684,456
Deferred tax income						
(expense)		\$ (2,323,043)	\$ 150,917	\$ (11,441)	\$ (194,266)	
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 6,211,345					\$ 3,833,512
Reflected in balance sheet as						
follows:						
Deferred tax assets	\$ 14,663,824					\$ 14,390,228
Deferred tax liabilities	\$ (8,452,479)					\$ (10,556,716)

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

		Recognized	Recognized in other		
	Beginning	in profit or	comprehensive	Charged directly	
		*	•		E. Parkelone
	balance	loss	income	to equity	Ending balance
Temporary differences					
Unrealized allowance for					
inventory obsolescence	\$ 5,182,997	\$ (1,809,594)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,373,403
Allowance for sales					
returns and discounts	2,596,375	2,333,928	-	-	4,930,303
Amortization of					
difference for tax					
purpose	359,003	370,472	-	-	729,475
Amortization of goodwill					
difference for tax					
purpose	(4,017,390)	(721,025)	-	-	(4,738,415)
Unused tax losses	20,297	(7,323)	-	-	12,974
Unused tax credits	683,275	(214,676)	-	-	468,599
Others	(4,897,291)	7,245,894	(123,667)	(789,930)	1,435,006
Deferred tax income					
(expense)		\$ 7,197,676	\$ (123,667)	\$ (789,930)	=
Net deferred tax assets	\$ (72,734)				\$ 6,211,345
Reflected in balance sheet as					
follows:					
Deferred tax assets	\$ 11,511,991				\$ 14,663,824
Deferred tax liabilities	\$ (11,584,725)				\$ (8,452,479)

The risk exposure of Pillar Two income tax

As of December 31, 2024, some of the Company's subsidiaries were located in the tax jurisdictions where the Pillar Two legislation has been enacted or substantially enacted but has not yet come into effect. The Company is currently assessing the potential risk exposure brought by the Pillar Two legislation and expects to report this potential risk exposure in the financial statements for the following year.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The assessment of income tax returns

As of December 31, 2024, the assessments of the income tax returns of MTK and its material subsidiaries were as follows:

	The assessment of income tax returns	Note
MTK	Assessed and approved up to 2022	
Subsidiary- Richtek Technology Corp.	Assessed and approved up to 2022	
Subsidiary- Airoha Technology Corp.	Assessed and approved up to 2021	

(31) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity owners of the parent entity by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to ordinary equity owners of the parent entity by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

	For the years ended				
		Decer	nbei	: 31	
		2024		2023	
A. Basic earnings per share					
Profit attributable to ordinary equity owners of					
the parent (in thousand NT\$)	\$	106,386,578	\$	76,978,637	
Weighted average number of ordinary shares					
outstanding for basic earnings per share					
(share)		1,589,670,990		1,586,833,341	
Basic earnings per share (NT\$)	\$	66.92	\$	48.51	
(share)	\$		\$, , ,	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	For the years ended			
	December 31			
		2024		2023
B. Diluted earnings per share				
Profit attributable to ordinary equity owners of				
the parent (in thousand NT\$)	\$	106,386,578	\$	76,978,637
Weighted average number of ordinary shares				
outstanding for basic earnings per share (share)		1,589,670,990		1,586,833,341
Effect of dilution:				
Employees' compensation-stock (share)		1,126,586		1,356,873
Employee stock options (share)		-		102,997
Restricted stocks for employees (share)		2,248,160	_	4,179,580
Weighted average number of ordinary shares				
outstanding after dilution (share)		1,593,045,736		1,592,472,791
Diluted earnings per share (NT\$)	\$	66.78	\$	48.34

There have been no other transactions involving ordinary shares or potential ordinary shares between the reporting date and the date the financial statements were authorized for issue.

(32) Business Combination

Acquisition of IC PLUS Corp.

A resolution was passed at a Board of Directors' meeting of the subsidiary Airoha Technology Corp. on March 6, 2024 and June 17, 2024, to participate in IC+ private equity capital increase with a price of NT\$1,932,774 thousand, and obtained 27,563,800 voting shares. This equity transaction was completed on July 1, 2024 and the change registration was completed. The shareholding ratio of Airoha Technology Corp. in IC+ changed from 0.94% to 29.26%, making it the single largest shareholder of IC+. MTK also holds 13.61% of the shares of IC+, totaling a combined holding of 42.87%. Since the Company holds more than half of the board seats, the Company has gained substantial control over IC+ since July 1, 2024, and it has been included as a subsidiary in the consolidated financial statements from that date.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

IC+ is a Taiwan-based OTC company specializing in computer network communication IC design. The Company focuses on the Ethernet market opportunities, and the product lines of both companies are highly complementary and have no overlap. By participating in private placements, the two parties will strengthen cooperation in the future and expand the service markets of both parties.

Non-controlling interests of IC+ as their relative share which the company has elected of the recognized amount of identifiable net assets.

The fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of IC+ as at the date of acquisition were:

	Fair	value recognized on
	the	e acquisition date
Cash	\$	2,151,811
Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss - current		42,402
Inventories		129,732
Other current assets		31,120
Property, plant and equipment		566,767
Intangible assets		700,031
Other non-current assets		522
		3,622,385
Current liabilities		(104,129)
Deferred tax liabilities		(194,266)
Other non-current liabilities		(3,017)
		(301,412)
Identifiable net assets at fair value	\$	3,320,973
Goodwill of IC+ was as follows:		
		Amount
Cash consideration	\$	1,932,774
Fair value of equity interest in IC+ originally held by the Company		1,209,485
Add: non-controlling interests		2,008,014
Less: identifiable net assets at fair value	-	(3,320,973)
Goodwill	\$	1,829,300

The fair value and the total contractual amount of the trade receivables amounts to NT\$ 25,268 thousand. None of the trade receivables have been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amount can be collected.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Analysis of cash flows on acquisition:

	Amount		
Net cash acquired from the subsidiary	\$	2,151,811	
Transaction costs attributable to cash paid		(1,932,774)	
Net cash flow on acquisition	\$	219,037	

The aforementioned net assets were recognized and recorded with the purchase price allocation report by independent external experts on the acquisition date of July 1, 2024.

The goodwill arising from the acquisition of IC+ comprises the fair value of expected synergies arising from acquisition.

From the acquisition date, July 1, 2024, to December 31, 2024, IC+ has contributed NT\$338,827 thousand to the Company's revenue, with a net loss of NT\$72,053 thousand. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of that year, the Company's consolidate operations revenue would have been NT\$530,891,100 thousand and the net profit for the period would have been NT\$107,067,657 thousand.

(33) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries

Changes in ownership of subsidiaries

Airoha Technology Corp. increased its capital by cash in October 2023 and the first half of the year 2024. The Company did not proportionately subscribe the newly issued shares proportionate to its original ownership interest that resulted in a change in ownership interest. In addition, from November 2023 to January 2024, the Company continuously acquired Airoha Technology Corp.'s outstanding shares. After all the changes mentioned above, the Company's ownership of Airoha Technology Corp. became 70%. As the control over the subsidiary remained, the changes of the ownership interest were accounted for as equity transactions.

Gaintech Co. Limited disposed of and acquired shares of Zelus (Shenzhen) Technology Ltd. in October 2024 and December 2024, respectively, and the Company's ownership of Zelus (Shenzhen) Technology Ltd. became 88% consequently. As the control over the subsidiary remained, the changes of the ownership interest were accounted for as equity transactions.

The difference between the fair value from acquiring or disposing of subsidiaries and the non-controlling interest was (NT\$65,069) thousand for the year ended December 31, 2024, which had been recorded in equity.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

7. Related Party Transactions

Information of the related parties that had transactions with the Company during the financial reporting periods was as follows:

Name and nature of relationship of the related parties

Name of the related parties	Nature of relationship of the related parties
Intelligo Technology Inc. and its subsidiaries	Associate
ASIX Electronics Corporation	Associate
AMobile Solutions Corp.	Associate
Sigmastar Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries	Associate
Intellectual Property Innovation Corp. (Note 1)	Associate
MoMAGIC Technologies Private Limited	Associate
IC PLUS Corp. (Note 2)	Associate
King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries	Substantive related party

Note:

- 1. Due to the partial disposal of shares of Intellectual Property Innovation Corp. in June 2024, the Company lost significant influence over it. Investment in Intellectual Property Innovation Corp. was reclassified to financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. Accordingly, Intellectual Property Innovation Corp. was no longer an associate since that month.
- 2. IC PLUS Corp. was no longer an associate after the Company obtained control over it on July 1, 2024.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Significant transactions with the related parties

(1) Sales

Sales of goods

	For the years ended				
	December 31				
		2024		2023	
Associates					
Intelligo Technology Inc. and its subsidiaries	\$	109,534	\$	25,798	
ASIX Electronics Corporation		223,742		108,202	
AMobile Solutions Corp.		4,042			
Subtotal		337,318		134,000	
Services and other operating revenue					
Associates					
Sigmastar Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries		99,549		97,530	
Intellectual Property Innovation Corp.		292		-	
AMobile Solutions Corp.		1,316		7,612	
Subtotal		101,157		105,142	
Total	\$	438,475	\$	239,142	

The trade credit terms for associates were 30 days and third-party customers were 30 to 150 days. Third-party customers may pay their accounts in advance.

(2) IC testing, experimental services, and manufacturing technology services

	For the years ended				
	December 31				
	2024 2			2023	
Other related parties					
King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries	\$	7,780,786	\$	6,824,466	

The trade credit terms for related parties and third-party customers were both 60 to 75 days.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(3) Payments of operating expense (mainly license expense)

(3)	Payments of operating expense (mainly license exp	ense)				
		For the years ended				
			Decei	mber 3	1	
			2024		2023	
	Associate					
	Intelligo Technology Inc. and its subsidiaries	\$	119,080	\$	54,147	
	MoMAGIC Technologies		527		2.720	
	Private Limited		527		3,729	
	AMobile Solutions Corp.		9,591		-	
	Other related parties Ving Yvon Floatenies Co. Ltd. and its subsidiaries		107 222		5 150	
	King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries Total	•	107,222	\$	5,152	
	Total	\$	236,420	<u> </u>	63,028	
(4)	Other income					
			For the y	ears en	ded	
			Decer	mber 3	1	
		-	2024		2023	
	Associate			_		
	ASIX Electronics Corporation	\$	2,290	\$	4,240	
	IC PLUS Corp.		50		-	
	Other related parties					
	King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd. and its					
	subsidiaries		3,928			
	Total	\$	6,268	\$	4,240	
(5)	Rental income					
			For the y			
			Decei	mber 3	1	
			2024	_	2023	
	Associate					
	Sigmastar Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries	\$	906	\$	862	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(6)					
(6)	Trade receivables from related parties		December 31,		December 31,
			2024		2023
	Associate	-	2021	_	2023
	Intelligo Technology Inc. and its subsidiaries	\$	2,147	\$	3,391
	ASIX Electronics Corporation		13,685	·	33,903
	Sigmastar Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries		24,834		16,168
	Total	\$	40,666	\$	53,462
(7)	Contract liabilities-current				
(1)	Conduct hadrines carrent		For the y	ears	s ended
			Decer		
		-	2024		2023
	Associate				
	AMobile Solutions Corp.	\$	-	\$	4,377
(8)	Trade payables to related parties				
			For the y	ears	s ended
			Decer		
			2024		2023
	Other related parties				
	King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries	\$	2,041,173	\$	1,919,652
(9)	Other payables to related parties				
			December 31,		December 31,
			2024		2023
	Associate				
	Intelligo Technology Inc. and its subsidiaries	\$	54,110	\$	105,679
	AMobile Solutions Corp.		3,122		
	Other related parties				

\$

4,478

61,710 \$

2,950

108,629

King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries

Total

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(10) Deposits received

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2024		202	.3
Associate				
Sigmastar Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries	\$	161	\$	151

(11) Others

- A. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company acquired software from Intelligo Technology Inc. and its subsidiaries in the amount of NT\$111,518 thousand and NT\$16,001 thousand which was recorded as intangible assets, respectively.
- B. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company acquired computer and telecommunication equipment and testing equipment from King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries in the amount of NT\$214,485 thousand which was recorded as property, plant and equipment.

(12) Key management personnel compensation

	For the years ended					
	December 31					
	2024			2023		
Short-term employee benefits (Note)	\$	3,483,787	\$	2,073,174		
Share-based payment		260,190		449,106		
Post-employment benefits		2,896	_	11,758		
Total	\$	3,746,873	\$	2,534,038		

Don the risens and ad

Note: The compensation (including remuneration to directors) to key management personnel was determined by the Compensation Committee of MTK in accordance with individual performance and the market trends.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

8. Assets Pledged as Collateral

The following table lists assets of the Company pledged as collateral:

		Carryin	g ar	nount	_
	De	ecember 31,	I	December 31,	
Assets pledged as collateral		2024		2023	Purpose of pledge
Financial assets measured at amortized					
cost-noncurrent	\$	62,372	\$	12,204	Lease execution deposits
Financial assets measured at amortized					
cost-noncurrent		25,574		79,126	Customs clearance deposits
Financial assets measured at amortized					
cost-noncurrent		96,079		92,543	Land lease guarantee
Financial assets measured at amortized					
cost-noncurrent		224,837	_	170,000	Performance bond
Total	\$	408,862	\$	353,873	_

9. Contingencies and Off Balance Sheet Commitments

(1) Significant Commitment

A. Hsu-Yuan signed a contract with RB on June 14, 2022, to obtain a land usufruct of Shuxing Section in Zhubei City which is of 17,363.24 square meters. The duration of the superficies is from the date the registration was completed (July 6, 2022) to June 13, 2092.

Hsu-Yuan shall pay the land rent and a royalty as agreed by both parties during the contract period. Hsu-Yuan also needs to pay NT\$170,000 thousand as a performance bond.

B. The Company entered into capacity reservation contracts with several suppliers. According to the contracts, the suppliers shall provide agreed production capacity with the Company after prepayments are made by the Company. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had written off certain unrecoverable prepayments and accrued provisions for certain unfulfillable contract obligations. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had reversed the provisions and regained refundable deposits in accordance with the amended contracts with certain suppliers.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(2) <u>Legal claim contingency</u>

- A. Koninklijke Philips N.V., and Philips North America LLC("Philips") filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware against MTK and subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on September 17, 2020, alleging infringement of United States Patent Nos. 9,590,977 and 10,298,564. Philips transferred the accused patents to Media Content Protection LLC ("MCP") in August 2024 and MCP was substituted in as the plaintiff in place of Philips.
- B. Parker Vision, Inc. filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas against MTK and subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on November 10, 2022, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 6,049,706, 6,266,518, 7,292,835 and 8,660,513.

ParkerVision, Inc. filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas against MTK and subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on May 17, 2023, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,483,686, 7,865,177 and 9,118,528.

ParkerVision, Inc. filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas against MTK and subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on October 30, 2023, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,050,508, 7,929,638 and 8,498,593.

- C. MOSAID Technologies, Inc. filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against MTK and subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on March 28, 2023, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 8,253,438, 8,854,077, 9,350,349, 7,224,563, 7,051,306, 7,945,885 and 7,996,811. Pursuant to the parties' joint motion to terminate, the court dismissed the case against MTK and its subsidiaries MediaTek USA Inc. on January 1, 2025.
- D.Innomemory LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against MTK on May 26, 2023, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 6,240,046. Pursuant to the plaintiff's motion for voluntary dismissal, the court dismissed the claims against MTK on April 24, 2024.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

- E. Realtek Semiconductor Corporation filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California against MTK on June 6, 2023, asserting claims based on alleged unfair competition.
- F. Bell Northern Research, LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Central District of California against MTK subsidiaries, MediaTek USA Inc. and Mediatek Northern America Inc., on June 15, 2023, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 8,416,862, 7,564,914 and RE 48,629. Plaintiff has submitted a petition for voluntary dismissal on May 31, 2024.

Bell Northern Research, LLC filed a complaint with the U.S. International Trade Commission against MTK and subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on June 21, 2023, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 8,416,862, 7,564,914 and RE 48,629. Pursuant to the parties' joint motion to terminate, the Committee terminated the case against MTK and its subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on June 26, 2024.

- G. Deepwell IP LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against MTK on September 19, 2023, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,149,851, 7,645,664, 8,415,730, RE44,025. Pursuant to the parties' joint motion to dismiss the case, the court dismissed the claims against MTK on June 28, 2024.
- H. LED Apogee LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas against MTK on January 16, 2024, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 6,982,527. Plaintiff has submitted a petition for voluntary dismissal on April 18, 2024.
- Redstone Logics LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas against MTK and subsidiary MediaTek USA Inc. on January 26, 2024, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 8,549,339.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

J. Daedalus Prime LLC filed a complaint in the German Dusseldorf Regional Court against MTK on March 21, 2024, alleging infringement of German Patent Nos. DE 11 2012 003 701 B4 and DE 11 2012 005 210 B4.

Daedalus Prime LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against MTK on April 8, 2024, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 11,507,167, 10,705,960, 10,725,919, 10,740,281, 9,887,838, 10,372,197, 8,984,228, 8,769,316.

K. Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. and Huawei Device Co., Ltd. filed complaints in the People's Republic of China for the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court against MTK on May 14, 2024, alleging infringement of China Patent Nos. 201810244560.X, 201380002080.8 and 201110255576.9 and requesting for a ruling of rate setting.

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. and Beijing Huawei Digital Technologies Co., Ltd. filed complaints in the People's Republic of China for the Shanghai Intellectual Property Court against MTK on August 14, 2024, alleging infringement of China Patent Nos. 202210840878.0, 201910468451.0 and 201810774593.5.

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. and Beijing Huawei Digital Technologies Co., Ltd. filed complaints in the People's Republic of China for the Guangzhou Intellectual Property Court against MTK on August 20, 2024, alleging infringement of China Patent Nos. 201811180240.9 and 201710063709.X.

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. and Shanghai Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. filed complaints in the People's Republic of China for the Hangzhou Intermediate People's Court against MTK on August 21, 2024, alleging infringement of China Patent Nos. 201810759037.0 and 202110217137.2.

L. VDPP LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas against MediaTek USA Inc. on August 2, 2024, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 10,021,380. Pursuant to the Plaintiff's motion for voluntary dismissal, the court dismissed the claims against MediaTek USA Inc. on January 21, 2025.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

M. CommWorks Solutions LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against MTK on August 27, 2024, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,177,285, 7,463,596, 7,911,979, RE44,904, 7,027,465 and 6,891,807. Pursuant to the plaintiff's motion for voluntary dismissal, the court dismissed the claims against MTK on December 12, 2024.

N. ServStor Technologies LLC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against MTK on September 19, 2024, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,602,773, 7,643,476, 7,688,814 and 7,742,473. Pursuant to the Plaintiff's motion for voluntary dismissal, the court dismissed the claims against MTK on February 10, 2025.

Except for cases that were dismissed or terminated (cases C, D, F, G, H, L, M, N), the Company is unable to determine the outcome of the above matters at this time as these matters are currently pending; further evaluations will be conducted on a continuous basis. The Company will handle these cases carefully.

10. Losses due to Major Disasters

None

11. Significant Subsequent Events

In February, 2025, MTK's Board of Directors approved the proposed sale of assets related to the discrete timing controller ("Discrete TCON") owned by MTK and MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd., and the related technology in Discrete TCON to be licensed by MTK. The disposal amount is approximately USD 150 million, with an estimated gain on disposal of asset of NT\$ 4,610 million.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

12. Others

(1) Financial instruments

A. Categories of financial instruments

Financial assets			
	December 31,]	December 31,
	 2024		2023
Financial assets at fair value through profit or			
loss:			
Held for trading financial assets	\$ 265,406	\$	20,591
Mandatorily measured at fair value through			
profit or loss (Note 1)	 10,585,833		12,444,416
Subtotal	 10,851,239		12,465,007
Financial assets at fair value through other			
comprehensive income	80,499,508		78,441,336
Financial assets measured at amortized cost			
(Note 2)	 331,746,500	_	283,987,641
Total	\$ 423,097,247	\$	374,893,984
Financial liabilities			
	December 31,]	December 31,
	 2024		2023
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit			
or loss:			
Held for trading financial liabilities	\$ 4,229	\$	301,675
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:			
Short-term borrowings	940,000		2,200,000
Trade payables (including related parties)	40,776,506		38,779,040
Other payables (including related parties)	110,404,289		91,761,734
Long-term payables (including current			
portion and related parties)	10,660,491		10,230,990
Lease liabilities	 9,370,308		8,897,836
Subtotal	 172,151,594		151,869,600
Total	\$ 172,155,823	\$	152,171,275

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Notes:

- 1. Includes trade receivables classified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss in the amount of NT\$1,051,951 thousand and NT\$1,922,492 thousand as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Please refer to Note 6. (5) for further explanation.
- 2. Includes cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), financial assets measured at amortized cost, notes receivable, trade receivables (excluding financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss of NT\$1,051,951 thousand and NT\$1,922,492 thousand as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Please refer to Note 6. (5) for further explanation.), other receivables and finance lease receivables, net.

B. Fair values of financial instruments

a. The methods and assumptions applied in determining the fair value of financial instruments:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Company to measure or disclose the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities:

- (a) The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables (including related parties), other receivables, short-term borrowings, trade payables (including related parties) and other payables (including related parties) approximate their fair value due to their short maturities.
- (b) For financial assets and liabilities traded in an active market with standard terms and conditions, their fair value is determined based on market quotation price (including listed equity securities and bonds) at the reporting date.
- (c) Fair value of equity instruments without market quotations (including private placement of listed equity securities, unquoted public company and private company equity securities) are estimated using the market method valuation techniques based on parameters such as prices based on market transactions of equity instruments of identical or comparable entities and other relevant information (for example, inputs such as discount for lack of marketability, P/E ratio of similar entities and Price-Book ratio of similar entities).

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

- (d) The fair value of derivative financial instruments is based on market quotations. For unquoted derivatives that are not options, the fair value is determined based on discounted cash flow analysis using interest rate yield curve for the contract period. Fair value of option-based derivative financial instruments is obtained using the option pricing model.
- (e) The fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is determined using discounted cash flow analysis; the interest rate and discount rate are selected with reference to those of similar financial instruments.
- b. Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost

The carrying amount of some of the Company's financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost approximate their fair value.

- c. Fair value measurement hierarchy
 - (a) Fair value measurement hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. Level 1, 2 and 3 inputs are described as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(b) Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities

The Company does not have assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis; the following table presents the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities on a recurring basis:

As of	December	31,	2024
-------	----------	-----	------

	Level 1	Level 2	 Level 3	Total
Assets measured at fair value:				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Bonds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,648,978	\$ 1,648,978
Linked deposits	-	-	2,629,495	2,629,495
Stocks	69,065	-	-	69,065
Funds	1,052,502	-	1,944,038	2,996,540
Trust funds	2,099,410	-	-	2,099,410
Capital	-	-	90,394	90,394
Forward exchange contracts	-	265,406	-	265,406
Financial assets at fair value				
through other comprehensive				
income				
Equity instruments measured				
at fair value through other				
comprehensive income	44,242,409	3,877,175	31,554,803	79,674,387
Debt instruments measured at				
fair value through other				
comprehensive income	623,905	-	 201,216	825,121
Total	\$ 48,087,291	\$ 4,142,581	\$ 38,068,924	\$ 90,298,796
Liabilities measured at fair value:				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts	\$ -	\$ 4,229	\$ -	\$ 4,229

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

As of December 31, 2023				
	Level 1	 Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets measured at fair value:				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Bonds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,541,120	\$ 1,541,120
Linked deposits	-	-	2,736,431	2,736,431
Stocks	121,256	-	-	121,256
Funds	1,910,145	-	2,797,941	4,708,086
Trust funds	1,415,031	-	-	1,415,031
Forward exchange contracts	-	13,268	-	13,268
Cross-currency swap contract	-	7,323	-	7,323
Financial assets at fair value				
through other comprehensive				
income				
Equity instruments measured				
at fair value through other				
comprehensive income	46,195,800	-	31,049,499	77,245,299
Debt instruments measured at				
fair value through other				
comprehensive income	561,410	-	634,627	1,196,037
Total	\$ 50,203,642	\$ 20,591	\$ 38,759,618	\$ 88,983,851
<u>Liabilities measured at fair value:</u>				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts	\$ -	\$ 301,675	\$ -	\$ 301,675

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, amounts transferred from level 2 of the fair value hierarchy to level 1 due to the release of the stock transfer restrictions were nil and NT\$368,457 thousand, respectively.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The detail movement of recurring fair value measurements in Level 3:

Reconciliation for recurring fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy during the period was as follows:

							Asset						
	N	A ar	datorily mea	sure	ed at fair valu	e		Measured					
			through pr	ofit	or loss		cor						
	 Bonds		Funds	L	ink deposits		Capital		Bonds	Capital		Stocks	Total
As of January 1, 2024	\$ 1,541,120	\$	2,797,941	\$	2,736,431	\$	-	\$	634,627	\$ 22,111,167	\$	8,938,332	\$ 38,759,618
Amount recognized in profit													
or loss	132,772		89,024		(44,177)		(590)		(246)	-		-	176,783
Amount recognized in OCI	-		-		-		-		14,499	(1,421,764)		764,485	(642,780)
Amount recognized in OCI-													
exchange differences	28,268		104,830		91,917		-		-	1,168,031		599,333	1,992,379
Acquisitions	98,304		9,437,945		589,824		90,984		-	1,355,867		1,868,873	13,441,797
Settlements	(151,486)	((10,485,702)		(744,500)		-		(447,664)	(536,555)		(334,011)	(12,699,918)
Transfer out of level 3	 -		-		-		-		-			(2,958,955)	(2,958,955)
As of December 31, 2024	\$ 1,648,978	\$	1,944,038	\$	2,629,495	\$	90,394	\$	201,216	\$ 22,676,746	\$	8,878,057	\$ 38,068,924

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

	 Asset												
	Mandato	rily	measured at	fair	value		Measured at fair value through other						
	th	rou	igh profit or lo	oss			cor	•					
	 Bonds	Funds	Li	ink deposits	Bonds	Capital			Stocks		Total		
As of January 1, 2023	\$ 1,480,393	\$	5,555,174	\$	4,993,444	\$	641,183	\$	49,386,393	\$	10,431,499	\$	72,488,086
Amount recognized in profit or loss	61,420		150,308		9,314		-		-		-		221,042
Amount recognized in OCI	-		-		-		5,406		(21,897,354)		(1,707,475)		(23,599,423)
Amount recognized in OCI-													
exchange differences	(319)		(141,412)		2,577		(11,962)		274,008		14,308		137,200
Acquisitions	67,270		9,463,962		100,000		-		1,735,077		359,831		11,726,140
Settlements	(67,644)		(12,230,091)		(2,368,904)		-		(7,395,580)		(95,601)		(22,157,820)
Others	-		-		-		-		8,623		-		8,623
Transfer out of level 3	-		-		-		-		-		(64,230)		(64,230)
As of December 31, 2023	\$ 1,541,120	\$	2,797,941	\$	2,736,431	\$	634,627	\$	22,111,167	\$	8,938,332	\$	38,759,618

Total gains related to assets recognized for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to NT\$122,014 thousand and NT\$122,814 thousand, respectively.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

<u>Information on significant unobservable inputs to valuation of fair value</u> <u>measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy</u>

The Company's recurring fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and significant unobservable inputs of fair value measurement in Level 3 fair value hierarchy were as follows:

As of December 31, 2024:

					Sensitivity analysis of
		Significant		Interrelationship	interrelationship
Va	luation	unobservable	Quantitative	between inputs	between inputs and fair
teo	chnique	inputs	information	and fair values	values
Financia	al Assets:	-	-	•	
At fair v	alue through	n other comprehen	sive income		
Stocks	Market	Discount for	0-30%	The greater	A change of 10% in the
	Approach	lack of		degree of lack	discount for lack of
		marketability		of marketability	marketability of the
				the lower the	aforementioned fair
				estimated fair	values of unlisted stocks
				value is	could decrease/increase
				determined.	the Company's equity
					for the year ended
					December 31, 2024 by
					NT\$437,250 thousand.
Capital	Market	Discount for	0-30%	The greater	A change of 10% in the
	Approach	lack of		degree of lack	discount for lack of
		marketability		of marketability	marketability of the
				the lower the	aforementioned fair
				estimated fair	values of unlisted stocks
				value is	could decrease/increase
				determined.	the Company's equity
					for the year ended
					December 31, 2024 by
					NT\$301,348 thousand.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

As of December 31, 2023:

Valuation technique		Significant unobservable inputs	Quantitative information	Interrelationship between inputs and fair values	Sensitivity analysis of interrelationship between inputs and fair values
		n other comprehens	sive income		
Stocks	Market	Discount for	0-30%	The greater	A change of 10% in the
	Approach			degree of lack of marketability the lower the estimated fair value is determined.	discount for lack of marketability of the aforementioned fair values of unlisted stocks could decrease/increase the Company's equity for the year ended December 31, 2023 by NT\$215,716 thousand.
Capital	Market Approach	Discount for lack of marketability	0-30%	The greater degree of lack of marketability the lower the estimated fair value is determined.	A change of 10% in the discount for lack of marketability of the aforementioned fair values of unlisted stocks could decrease/increase the Company's equity for the year ended December 31, 2023 by NT\$33,367 thousand.

The Company's linked-deposits, funds and bonds of the fair value hierarchy are based on unadjusted quoted price of trading partners. Therefore, the quantitative information and sensitivity analysis are not available.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

<u>Valuation process used for fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of</u> the fair value hierarchy

The Company's Finance Department is responsible for validating the fair value measurements and updating the latest quoted price of trading partners periodically to ensure that the results of the valuation are in line with market conditions, based on stable, independent and reliable inputs which are consistent with other information, and represent exercisable prices. The Department analyzed the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies at each reporting date to ensure the measurement or assessment are reasonable.

C. Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed

As of December 31, 2024						
	 Level 1		Level 2		 Level 3	 Total
Financial assets not measured at fair value						
but for which the fair value is disclosed:						
Investment property	\$ -	. \$	5	_	\$ 4,150,239	\$ 4,150,239
As of December 31, 2023	Level 1		Level 2		 Level 3	Total
Financial assets not						
measured at fair value						
but for which the fair						
value is disclosed:						
Investment property	\$ _	. \$	5	-	\$ 3,543,736	\$ 3,543,736

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

D. Derivative financial instruments

The Company's derivative financial instruments held for trading were forward exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts. The related information was as follows:

The Company entered into forward exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts to manage its exposure to financial risk, but these contracts were not designated as hedging instruments. The table below lists the information related to outstanding forward exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts:

Forward exchange		Contract amount								
contracts	Currency	('000')	Maturity							
As of December 31, 2024	TWD to USD	Buy USD	500,000	January 2025						
As of December 31, 2024	TWD to USD	Sell USD	17,000	January 2025						
As of December 31, 2024	TWD to USD	Buy USD	60,000	February 2025						
As of December 31, 2024	TWD to USD	Buy USD	330,000	March 2025						
As of December 31, 2024	JPY to USD	Buy USD	1,297	June 2025						
As of December 31, 2023	TWD to USD	Buy USD	500,000	January 2024						
As of December 31, 2023	TWD to USD	Sell USD	17,470	January 2024						
As of December 31, 2023	TWD to USD	Sell USD	4,470	February 2024						
As of December 31, 2023	TWD to USD	Sell USD	3,250	March 2024						
As of December 31, 2023	JPY to USD	Buy USD	1,443	June 2024						
Cross-currency swap										
contracts	Currency	('000')	Maturity							
As of December 31, 2023	TWD to USD	Sell USD	10,000	January 2024						

The Company entered into forward foreign exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts to hedge foreign currency risk of net assets or net liabilities. As there will be corresponding cash inflows or outflows upon maturity and the Company has sufficient operating funds, the cash flow risk is insignificant.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(2) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial risk management objective is to manage the market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk related to its operating activities. The Company identifies, measures and manages the aforementioned risks based on the Company's policy and risk tendency.

The Company has established appropriate policies, procedures and internal controls for financial risk management. The plans for material treasury activities are reviewed by Board of Directors and Audit Committee in accordance with relevant regulations and internal controls. The Company complies with its financial risk management policies at all times.

A. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of the changes in market prices. Market prices comprise foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

In practice, it is rarely the case that a single risk variable will change independently from other risk variables; there are usually interdependencies between risk variables. However, the sensitivity analysis disclosed below does not take into account the interdependencies between risk variables.

a. Foreign currency risk

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities (when revenue or expenses are denominated in a different currency from the Company's functional currency) and the Company's net investments in foreign subsidiaries. The Company reviews its assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency and enters into forward exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts to hedge the exposure from exchange rate fluctuations. The level of hedging depends on the foreign currency requirements from each operating unit. As the purpose of holding forward exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts is to hedge exchange rate fluctuation risk, the gain or loss made on the contracts from the fluctuation in exchange rates are expected to mostly offset gains or losses made on the hedged item. Hedge accounting is not applied as they did not qualify for hedge accounting criteria. Furthermore, as net investments in foreign subsidiaries are for strategic purposes, they are not hedged by the Company.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

The foreign currency sensitivity analysis of the possible change in foreign exchange rates on the Company's profit is performed on significant monetary items denominated in foreign currencies as of the end of the reporting period. The Company's foreign currency risk is mainly related to the volatility in the exchange rates for USD and CNY. The information of the sensitivity analysis is as follows:

When NTD appreciates or depreciates against USD by 0.1%, the profit for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 decreases/increases by NT\$87,259 thousand and NT\$44,897 thousand, while equity decreases/increases by NT\$225,046 thousand and NT\$217,151 thousand, respectively.

When NTD appreciates or depreciates against CNY by 0.1%, the profit for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 decreases/increases by NT\$2,147 thousand and NT\$1,228 thousand, while equity decreases/increases by NT\$24,152 thousand and NT\$20,076 thousand, respectively.

b. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's investment of debt instruments at variable interest rates, bank borrowings with fixed and variable interest rates. Moreover, the market value of the Company's investments in credit-linked deposits and interest rate-linked deposits are affected by interest rates. The market value would decrease (even lower than the principal) when the interest rate increases, and vice versa. The market values of exchange rate-linked deposits are affected by interest rates and changes in the value and volatility of the underlying. The following sensitivity analysis focuses on interest rate risk and does not take into account the interdependencies between risk variables.

The interest rate sensitivity analysis is performed on items exposed to interest rate risk as of the end of the reporting period, including investments and bank borrowings with variable interest rates. At the reporting date, an increase/decrease of 10 basis points of interest rate in a reporting period could cause the profit for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 to increase/decrease by NT\$868 thousand and NT\$1,006 thousand, respectively.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

c. Other price risk

The Company's listed and unlisted equity securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Company's equity securities are classified under the category of equity instrument investments measured at fair value through profit or loss and equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The Company manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total equity instruments. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Company's senior management on a regular basis. The Company's Board of Directors reviews and approves certain equity investments according to level of authority.

A change of 1% in the price of the listed company stocks and funds classified under equity instrument investments measured at fair value through profit or loss could cause the profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 to increase/decrease by NT\$691 thousand and NT\$1,213 thousand, respectively.

A change of 1% in the price of the listed company stocks classified under equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income could cause the other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 to increase/decrease by NT\$481,195 thousand and NT\$461,958 thousand, respectively.

Please refer to Note 12. (1) B for sensitivity analysis information of other equity instruments or derivatives that are linked to such equity instruments whose fair value measurement is categorized under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

B. Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from operating activities (primarily for trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including bank deposits and other financial instruments.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policies, procedures and controls relating to credit risk management. Credit limits are established for all trading partners based on their financial position, rating from credit rating agencies, historical experience, prevailing economic condition and the Company's internal rating criteria, etc. Certain trading partners' credit risk will also be managed by taking credit enhancing procedures, such as requesting for prepayment.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, receivables from top ten customers represented 52.98%, and 62.46% of the total trade receivables of the Company, respectively. The credit concentration risk of other account receivables was insignificant.

The Company's exposure to credit risk arises from potential default of the counter-party or other third-party. The level of exposure depends on several factors including concentrations of credit risk, components of credit risk, the price of contract and other receivables of financial instruments. Since the counter-party or third-party to the foregoing forward exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts are all reputable financial institutions, management believes that the Company's exposure to default by those parties is minimal.

Credit risk of credit-linked deposits, interest rate-linked deposits, exchange-linked deposits, index-linked deposits and convertible bonds arises if the issuing banks breached the contracts or the debt issuer could not pay off the debts; the maximum exposure is the carrying value of those financial instruments. Therefore, the Company minimized the risk by only transacting with counterparty who is reputable, transparent and in good financial standing.

The Company adopted IFRS 9 to assess the expected credit losses. Except for the loss allowance of trade receivables and finance lease receivables which are measured at lifetime expected credit losses, the remaining debt instrument investments which are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, low credit risk for these investments is a prerequisite upon acquisition and by using their credit risk as a basis for the distinction of categories. The Company makes an assessment at each reporting date as to whether the debt instrument investments are still considered low credit risk, and then further determines the method of measuring the loss allowance and the loss rates. The details of the assessment for the credit risk of the Company are described as follows:

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

		Measurement	Carrying amount						
		method for expected	December 31,	December 31,					
Level of credit risk Indicator		credit losses	2024	2023					
Low credit risk	Credit risk measure belongs to IG category Counter parties with investment grade credit rating	12-month expected credit losses	\$ 77,704,712	\$ 59,107,560					
Credit risk significantly increased	Credit risk measure reduced from IG category to HY category Contract payment overdue 30 days	Lifetime expected credit losses	\$ -	\$ 261,079					
Credit-impaired	Credit risk measure belongs to DS category or above Contract payment overdue 90 days Other impaired evidence	Lifetime expected credit losses	\$ -	\$ -					
Simplified method (Note)	(Note)	Lifetime expected credit losses	\$ 44,715,152	\$ 56,620,050					

Note: The Company adopted simplified method (lifetime expected credit loss) to measure credit risk. It includes notes receivable, trade receivables (including related parties) and finance lease receivables.

Financial assets are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery (the issuer or the debtor is in financial difficulties or bankruptcy).

When the credit risk on a debt instrument investment has increased, the Company will dispose that investment in order to minimize the credit losses. When assessing the expected credit losses, the evaluation of the forward-looking information (which is available without undue cost and effort) is mainly based on the macroeconomic information and industrial information and further adjusts the credit loss ratio if there is significant impact from forward-looking information.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

C. Liquidity risk management

The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of cash and cash equivalents, highly liquid equity investments and bank borrowings. The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on the contractual undiscounted payments and contractual maturity. The payment amount includes the contractual interest. The undiscounted payment relating to borrowings with variable interest rates is extrapolated based on the estimated interest rate yield curve as of the end of the reporting period.

Non-derivative financial liabilities

					L	ater than 5		
	Le	ess than 1 year	1	to 5 years		years	_	Total
As of December 31, 2024								
Short-term borrowings	\$	941,781	\$	-	\$	-	\$	941,781
Trade payables (including related								
parties)		40,776,506		-		-		40,776,506
Other payables (including related								
parties)		110,403,371		-		-		110,403,371
Lease liabilities		1,064,205		2,222,828		8,823,111		12,110,144
Long-term payables		7,979,049		2,681,442		-	_	10,660,491
Total	\$	161,164,912	\$	4,904,270	\$	8,823,111	\$	174,892,293
As of December 31, 2023								
Short-term borrowings	\$	2,204,557	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,204,557
Trade payables (including related								
parties)		38,779,040		-		-		38,779,040
Other payables (including related								
parties)		91,760,541		-		-		91,760,541
Lease liabilities		861,949		1,749,264		8,926,636		11,537,849
Long-term payables		5,626,183		4,604,807		-		10,230,990
Total	\$	139,232,270	\$	6,354,071	\$	8,926,636	\$	154,512,977
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Derivative financial liabilities

	Les	ss than 1 year	1 to 5 years	Total
As of December 31, 2024				
Gross settlement				
Forward exchange				
contracts				
Inflow	\$	595,280	\$ -	\$ 595,280
Outflow		(599,852)	 	(599,852)
Net	\$	(4,572)	\$ -	\$ (4,572)
As of December 31, 2023 Gross settlement				
Forward exchange contracts				
Inflow	\$	44,358	\$ -	\$ 44,358
Outflow		(44,761)	 -	 (44,761)
Net		(403)	\$ -	(403)
Net settlement				
Forward exchange				
contracts		(301,272)	 _	 (301,272)
Total	\$	(301,675)	\$ -	\$ (301,675)

The table above contains the undiscounted net cash flows of derivative financial liabilities.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

D. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

Reconciliation of liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2024:

	Short-term	Lease	Deposits	To	otal liabilities from
	 borrowings	liabilities	received	fi	inancing activities
As of January 1, 2024	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 8,897,836	\$ 211,796	\$	11,309,632
Cash flows	(1,260,000)	(901,987)	(16,003)		(2,177,990)
Non-cash movement	 -	 1,374,459	 607		1,375,066
As of December 31, 2024	\$ 940,000	\$ 9,370,308	\$ 196,400	\$	10,506,708

Reconciliation of liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2023:

							T	otal liabilities
		Short-term		Long-term	Lease	Deposits	fr	om financing
	_1	orrowings	_1	borrowings	liabilities	 received		activities
As of January 1, 2023	\$	3,700,000	\$	827,660	\$ 9,103,737	\$ 189,707	\$	13,821,104
Cash flows		(1,500,000)		(827,660)	(817,836)	22,089		(3,123,407)
Non-cash movement		-		-	611,935	 -		611,935
As of December 31, 2023	\$	2,200,000	\$	-	\$ 8,897,836	\$ 211,796	\$	11,309,632

(3) Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies

Information regarding the significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies is listed below:

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

			December 31, 2024				
	Fo	reign Currency					
	·	(thousand)	Exchange rate	N	T\$ (thousand)		
Financial assets							
Monetary item:							
USD	\$	6,589,503	32.768	\$	215,924,807		
CNY	\$	591,827	4.477	\$	2,649,392		
Non-monetary item:							
USD	\$	3,877,613	32.768	\$	127,061,636		
CNY	\$	5,395,062	4.477	\$	24,151,694		
Financial liabilities							
Monetary item:	_						
USD	\$	1,785,130	32.768	\$	58,490,359		
CNY	\$	112,148	4.477	\$	502,045		
			December 31, 2023	}			
	For	reign Currency	December 31, 2023	}			
	For		December 31, 2023 Exchange rate		IT\$ (thousand)		
Financial assets	For	reign Currency			TT\$ (thousand)		
Financial assets Monetary item:	For	reign Currency			TT\$ (thousand)		
-	Fo:	reign Currency			194,369,172		
Monetary item:		reign Currency (thousand)	Exchange rate	N			
Monetary item: USD	- *	reign Currency (thousand) 6,321,566	Exchange rate 30.747	<u>N</u>	194,369,172		
Monetary item: USD CNY	- *	reign Currency (thousand) 6,321,566	Exchange rate 30.747	<u>N</u>	194,369,172		
Monetary item: USD CNY Non-monetary item:	- \$ \$	(thousand) 6,321,566 333,152	Exchange rate 30.747 4.333	\$ \$	194,369,172 1,443,466		
Monetary item: USD CNY Non-monetary item: USD	\$ \$ \$	6,321,566 333,152 3,532,366	30.747 4.333	\$ \$ \$	194,369,172 1,443,466 108,609,648		
Monetary item: USD CNY Non-monetary item: USD CNY	\$ \$ \$	6,321,566 333,152 3,532,366	30.747 4.333	\$ \$ \$	194,369,172 1,443,466 108,609,648		
Monetary item: USD CNY Non-monetary item: USD CNY Financial liabilities	\$ \$ \$	6,321,566 333,152 3,532,366	30.747 4.333	\$ \$ \$	194,369,172 1,443,466 108,609,648		

The above information is disclosed based on the carrying amounts of foreign currencies (after conversion to the Company's functional currency.)

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

Functional currencies of entities of the Company are varied. Accordingly, the Company is not able to disclose the information of exchange gains and losses of monetary financial assets and liabilities by each significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. The foreign exchange losses for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 please refer to Note 6. (27).

(4) Capital management

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

13. Additional Disclosures

- (1) The following are additional disclosures for the Company and its affiliates:
 - A. Financing provided to others for the year ended December 31, 2024: Please refer to Attachment 1.
 - B. Endorsement/Guarantee provided to others for the year ended December 31, 2024: Please refer to Attachment 2.
 - C. Securities held as of December 31, 2024: Please refer to Attachment 3.
 - D. Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended December 31, 2024: Please refer to Attachment 4.
 - E. Acquisition of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended December 31, 2024: Please refer to Attachment 5.
 - F. Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended December 31, 2024: None.
 - G. Related party transactions for purchases and sales amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended December 31, 2024: Please refer to Attachment 6.
 - H. Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the capital stock as of December 31, 2024: Please refer to Attachment 7.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

- I. Financial instruments and derivative transactions: Please refer to Note 12.
- J. Others: The business relationship between the parent and the subsidiaries and significant transactions between them: Please refer to Attachment 8.

(2) <u>Information on investees</u>

Relevant information of investees over which the Company has direct or indirect significant influence or control, or jointly control (excluding investees in Mainland China). Please refer to Attachment 9.

(3) Investment in Mainland China

- A. Relevant information of investees over which the Company has direct or indirect significant influence or control, or jointly control, which discloses investee company name, main business and products, total amount of capital, method of investment, accumulated inflows and outflows of investments from Taiwan, percentage of ownership, net income (loss), investment income (loss), carrying amount of investments, accumulated inward remittance of earnings and limits on investment in Mainland China: Please refer to Attachment 10.
- B. Significant direct or indirect transactions with the investee, its prices and terms of payment, unrealized gain or loss, and other related information which is helpful to understand the impact of investment in Mainland China on financial reports: Please refer to Attachment 1 and Attachment 8

(4) Main shareholder information

None.

14. Segment Information

(1) General information

The major sales of the Company come from multimedia and mobile phone chips and other integrated circuit design products. The chief operating decision maker reviews the overall operating results to make decisions about resources to be allocated to and evaluates the overall performance. Therefore, the Company is aggregated into a single segment.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated)

(2) Geographical information

A. Net sales from external customers

	December 31 2024 2023								
	 Decen	nber	31						
Taiwan	\$ 29,372,704	\$	27,614,086						
Asia	December 31 2024 2023								
Others	 13,580,095		12,543,810						
Total	\$ 530,585,886	\$	433,446,330						

Net sales are classified by customers' countries.

B. Non-current assets

]	December 31,	I	December 31,
		2024		2023
Taiwan	\$	132,168,242	\$	133,923,831
Asia		25,365,351		35,807,275
Others		2,351,934		1,793,117
Total	\$	159,885,527	\$	171,524,223

(3) Major customers

Customers accounting for 10% (or above) of net sales are as follows:

For the y	ears ended
-----------	------------

For the years ended

	 Decer	nber	31
	 2024		2023
Customer A	\$ 79,179,427	\$	50,496,067
Customer B	64,740,540		48,676,082
Customer C	 64,472,495		47,201,879
Total	\$ 208,392,462	\$	146,374,028

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES FINANCING PROVIDED TO OTHERS For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies) Maximum Balance for Collateral Financing Limits for Financing Company's Related Rad Financial Statement Amount Actually Interest Rate Nature of Transaction Reason for NO the Period **Ending Balance** Each Borrowing Total Financing Financing Company Counter-party Party Account Drawn (Note 3) Financing Amounts Financing Debt (Note 2) Amount Limits Company Value Item 1,548,108 Other receivables from Hsu Chia (Samoa) Investmen MediaTek (Shanghai) Inc. Yes Ltd.(Note4) related party CNY 340,000 692,096 Hsu Kang (Samoa) Investment Other receivables from MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc. Yes Ltd.(Note4) related party CNY 152,000 318,728 \$ 313,364 \$ 313,364 17,740,779 \$ 17,740,779 Other receivables from Short-term Constructing MediaTek (Chengdu) Inc Yes 3.00% NA related party financing Building CNY 70,000 CNY 70,000 CNY 70,000 CNY 3.962.976 CNY 3.962.976 1,079,345 1,074,391 \$ 1,074,391 17,740,779 \$ 17,740,779 Other receivables from Short-term Constructing Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd. MediaTek (Shanghai) Inc Yes 3.00% NA related party financing Building CNY 240,000 CNY 240,000 CNY 240,000 CNY 3,962,976 CNY 3,962,976 1.165,759 \$ 895,326 895,326 17,740,779 \$ 17,740,779 Other receivables from Short-term Constructing MediaTek (Wuhan) Inc. 3.00% NA Yes Building related party financing CNY 260,000 CNY 200,000 CNY 200,000 CNY 3,962,976 CNY 3,962,976 14,802,750 \$ 14,745,600 \$ 13,565,952 78,603,444 \$ 78,603,444 Other receivables from Short-term Operating Gaintech Co Limited Yes 6 59% NA related party financing Capital USD 450,000 USD 450,000 USD 414 000 LISD 2 398 787 USD 2,398,787 Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited 44 448 \$ 41 960 \$ 78 603 444 \$ 78 603 444 41,960 Other receivables from Short-term Operating MediaTek Japan Inc. 1.00% NA Yes related party financing Capital JPY 200.000 JPY 200,000 JPY 200,000 USD 2.398.787 USD 2.398.787 6.542.816 5.845.811 \$ 5,354,291 50.815.701 50.815.701 Other receivables from Short-term Operating Gaintech Co Limited Digimoc Holdings Limited NA Yes related party financing Capital USD 198,900 USD 178,400 USD 163,400 USD 1.550,772 USD 1.550,772 3,552,051 3,788,445 3,552,051 11,526,534 11,526,534 MTKC Global Holdings Co. Other receivables from Short-term Operating Gaintech Co Limited Yes 0.00% NA Limited related party financing Capital USD 118,400 USD 108,400 USD 108,400 USD 351.762 USD 351.762 82 237 500 81,920,000 68,485,120 219 273 294 219,273,294 Other receivables from Short-term Operating 7 Gaintech Co Limited MediaTek Inc. Yes 0.00% NA related party financing Capital USD 2,500,000 USD 2,500,000 USD 2,090,000 USD 6,691,690 USD 6,691,690 1,200,668 868,352 868,352 3,209,988 3,209,988 Other receivables from Short-term Operating Lepower (HK) Limited Gaintech Co Limited Yes 6 60% NA related party financing Capital USD 36,500 USD 26,500 USD 26,500 CNY 717,055 CNY 717,055 657.900 655,360 655,360 6,034,559 6,034,559 Gold Rich International (HK) Other receivables from Short-term Operating Gaintech Co Limited 9 Yes 6 60% NA Limited related party USD 20,000 USD 20,000 financing Capital USD 184,160 USD 184,160 USD 20,000 822,375 \$ 819,200 819,200 1,412,819 1,412,819 Other receivables from Short-term Operating Gaintech Co Limited 10 Cloud Ranger Limited Yes 0.00% NA related party Capital financing USD 25,000 USD 25,000 USD 25,000 USD 43,116 USD 43,116 19,660,800 19,660,800 8,192,000 83,608,609 83,608,609 Other receivables from Short-term Operating 11 MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd. Gaintech Co Limited Yes 6.40% NA related party Capital financing USD 600,000 USD 600,000 USD 250,000 USD 2.551.532 USD 2.551.532 Other receivables from Short-term Operating 12 Hsiang Fa Co. MediaTek Capital Co. Yes 1,100,000 1,100,000 \$ 850,000 2.20% NA 1,726,525 \$ 6,906,100 related party

Note 1: The operating procedures of financing provided to others of Hsu Chia (Samoa) Investment Ltd., Hsu Kang (Samoa) Investment Ltd., Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd., Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited, Digimoc Holdings Limited, MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited, Gaintech Co. Limited, LePower (HK) Limited, Gold Rich International (HK) Limited, Cloud Ranger Limited, Mediatek Singapore Pte. Ltd. and Hsiang Fa Co. required:

A. The total amount for lending shall not exceed 40% of the lender's net worth,

B. The maximum amount lendable to a single company is 10% of the lender's net worth, and

C. Fund lending between foreign subsidiaries held directly or indirectly by the lender with 100% of voting stocks or foreign subsidiaries held directly or indirectly by the lender with 100% of voting stocks to MediaTek Inc. shall be excluded from the above limitations. However, total financing amount limits and financing limits for each borrowing company shall not exceed the lender's net worth.

Note 2: Maximum accumulated balance of financing amount as of the declaration month for the period.

Idea 3: The attachment above indicates the financing between subsidiary that are 100% owned within the group, related interest expense and income are recognized in the individual company accounts. There is no impact on the overall profit or loss of the group when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

Note 4: For the purpose of reorganization, Hsu Chia (Samoa) Investment Ltd. and Hsu Kang (Samoa) Investment Ltd. were dissolved due to merger into Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd. on November 30, 2024.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES ENDORSEMENT/GUARANTEE PROVIDED TO OTHERS

For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 2

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No.	Endorsor/Guarantor	Guaranteed Party		Limits on Endorsement/Guarantee	Maximum Balance for the	Ending Balance	Amount Actually	Amount of Endorsement/ Guarantee	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/Guarantee Amount	Maximum Endorsement/Guarante	Guarantee Provided by	Guarantee Provided by	Guarantee Provided to
No.	Endorsor/Quarantor	Company Name	Relationship (Note 2)	to Each Guaranteed Party	aranteed Party Period (Note 3) Ending Balance Drawn Colla	Collateralized by Properties	to Net Equity per Latest Financial	e Amount Allowable	Parent Company	A Subsidiary	Subsidiaries in Mainland China		
0	MediaTek Inc.	Gaintech Co. Limited	A	\$79,325,415 (Note 1)	\$ 24,000,000	\$ 24,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	6.05%	\$ 198,313,539	Y	N	N
	WediaTek IIIC.	MediaTek China Limited	A	\$79,325,415 (Note 1)	\$ 9,000,000	\$ 9,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	2.27%	(Note 1)	Y	N	N

Note 1: Based on the rules of operating procedures of endorsement/guarantee of MediaTek Inc., the limiting amount of endorsement/guarantee rendered to any single company shall not exceed 20% of MediaTek Inc.'s net worth as stated in the latest financial statements.

The total amount of guarantee shall not exceed 50% of the Company's net worth from the latest financial statements.

Note 2: The nature of relationship between endorsor/guarantor and guaranteed party is as follows:

A. The Company directly and indirectly holds more than 50% of the voting shares.

B. A company that directly and indirectly holds more than 50% of the voting shares in the Company.

Note 3: Amounts converted at the highest exchange rate.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES SECURITIES HELD (EXCLUDING INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES AND JOINT VENTURE)

For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 3

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies) December 31, 2024 Securities Financial Statement Account Securities Name Held Company Name Type Units/Shares Carrying Amount (Note 3) Percentage of Ownership(%) Fair Value (Note 3) Note Fubon Bank (China) Co., Ltd MStar Software R&D (Shenzhen), Ltd. CNY 117,100 117,100 CNY Fubon Bank (China) Co., Ltd CNY 10.000 CNY 10.000 MediaTek (Chengdu) Inc. Funds Fubon Bank (China) Co., Ltd MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc CNY 40,000 CNY 40,000 Fubon Bank (China) Co., Ltd MediaTek (Beijing) Inc. 190,000 CNY 190,000 CNY 1,052,502 KGI Securities Co., Ltd. 62,570,966 \$ 1,052,502 MediaTek Inc. BNP Paribas Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited USD 9,957 USD 9,957 Giant Manufacturing Co. Ltd. MediaTek Inc \$ 201 448 201 448 Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value HSBC Holdings plc Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited USD 9,965 USD 9.965 through profit or loss- current Linked Deposits Standard Chartered Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited USD 9.990 USD 9.990 Taishin Financial Holding Co., Ltd. MediaTek Inc. \$ 295,892 295,892 Taishin Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Hsiang Fa Co. 80,242 80,242 UB Venture II Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited USD 9,945 USD 9,945 Carsome Group Convertible Promissory Note MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited USD 11,783 USD 11,783 Recogtek Limited Lepower (HK) Limited CNY CNY Ganzin Technology, Inc. Hsiang Fa Co. \$ 14,377 14,377 Dadi Early-Childhood Education Group Ltd. 1,454,595 \$ Stocks IC PLUS Corp. 35,565 3% \$ 35,565 Trust Funds Trust Funds MediaTek USA Inc. USD 64,069 USD 64,069 Cypress Capital Wealth Management SPC Gaintech Co. Limited USD 10.542 USD 10,542 Funds JPMorgan Chase & Co. Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited USD 17,762 USD 17,762 Linked Deposits MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited USD 5,000 USD 5,000 Ventana Micro Systems Inc. UB Venture II Digimoc Holdings Limited USD 848 USD 848 Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss- noncurrent Silicon Catalyst Venture Fund, LLC - Series-1 Digimoc Holdings Limited LISD 1.482 LISD 1.482 Capital The Access Fund, LP Digimoc Holdings Limited USD 428 USD 428 ENNOCONN CORPORATION 1,177,968 1,177,968 Hsiang Fa Co. Bonds LISD System Elite MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited LISD 1.090 1.090 Stocks Shin Kong Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Preferred Stock A MediaTek Inc. 945,000 33,500 0% \$ 33,500 DigiSpice Technologies Limited MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd. 4,623,800 INR 151,152 2% INR 151,152 Andes Technology Corporation Hsiang Fa Co. 3 249 324 1 346 845 6% \$ 1 346 845 Equity instrument investments measured at fair value Stocks through other comprehensive income-current CHUNGHWA PRECISION TEST TECH. CO., LTD. Hsiang Fa Co. 351,000 309,582 1% \$ 309,582 Shenzhen Goodix Technology Co., Ltd. Gold Rich International (HK) Limited 13,126,705 USD 138,910 3% USD 138,910 Debt instrument investments measured at fair value Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. MediaTek Inc. 201,216 201,216 Bonds through other comprehensive income- noncurrent Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited USD 19,040 USD 19,040 6% USD 20,210 20,210 Aeonsemi, Inc. Digimoc Holdings Limited 1,417,657 USD Aeonsemi, Inc. Airoha Technology Corp. 561,159 260,360 2% \$ 260,360 Adoresys Pte. Ltd. MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited 15,833,333 USD 9,500 14% USD 9,500 Ambiq Micro, Inc. Cloud Ranger Limited 3,809,900 USD 3,445 1% USD 3,445 Digimoc Holdings Limited Ambiq Micro, Inc. 8.205.734 USD 7,419 2% USD 7.419 Arm Holdings plc Gaintech Co. Limited 200,096 USD 24,684 0% USD 24,684 Richtek Technology Corp. Asia Global Venture Capital II Co., Ltd. 440,979 15.451 10% \$ 15.451 AutoX, Inc. 5.444.300 USD 8.041 0% USD 8.041 Gaintech Co. Limited Digimoc Holdings Limited 55,009,500 USD 81,249 3% USD 81,249 AutoX, Inc. CAROTA Corporation Digimoc Holdings Limited 1,556,210 USD 234 4% USD 234 DiDi Global Inc 250 022 LISD 4 510 0% USD 4.510 Gaintech Co. Limited Equity instrument investments measured at fair value Stocks Digimoc Holdings Limited 1,132,118 USD 2,750 2% USD 2,750 DSP Concepts, Inc. through other comprehensive income- noncurrent Easy-Logic Technology Holding (Cayman) Limited 3% USD Gaintech Co. Limited 842,734 USD 1,361 1,361 Expedera, Inc. Gaintech Co. Limited 7,151,085 USD 5,435 7% USD 5,435 10% USD FaceHeart Corporation Digimoc Holdings Limited 2,000,000 USD 3,200 3,200 General Mobile Corporation Digimoc Holdings Limited 1,676,949 USD 235 15% USD 235 Innovation Works Limited Gaintech Co. Limited 2,000,000 USD 106 4% USD 106 ITH Corporation Gaintech Co. Limited 53,889,085 USD 82,143 11% USD 82,143 KALEIDOS, INC MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited 516,191 USD 979 2% USD 979 NeuroBlade Ltd. MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited 2,437,370 USD 5,539 4% USD 5,539 PATH ROBOTICS, INC. 2% USD

(To be continued)

PROTEANTECS LTD.

Puga Holdings Limited

Digimoc Holdings Limited

MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited

Digimoc Holdings Limited

917,547 USD

251,981 USD

2.500 USD

5,000

3,846

5,000

5,000

3,846

5,000

1% USD

6% USD

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)

Financial Statement Account	Securities	Securities Name	Held Company Name			December 31, 2024		
Financial Statement Account	Type	Securities Name	Heid Company Name	Units/Shares Carrying	Amount (Note 3)	Percentage of Ownership(%) Fair V	alue (Note 3)	Note
		RIVOS INC.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	2,567,568 USD	5,000	1% USD	5,000	-
		SandTek Corporation	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	706,023 USD	20,651	9% USD	20,651	-
		Scaleflux Inc.	Cloud Ranger Limited	2,096,587 USD	5,298	2% USD	5,298	-
		SIMO Holdings Inc.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	11,292,110 USD	5,200	13% USD	5,200	-
		SIMO Holdings Inc.	Gaintech Co. Limited	817,239 USD	376	1% USD	376	-
		Stathera IP Holdings Inc.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	65,083 USD	991	2% USD	991	-
		SweGaN AB	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	19,366 USD	1,075	3% USD	1,075	-
		Transsnet FinTech Group	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	14,256,620 USD	19,389	2% USD	19,389	-
		TRANSSNET TECHNOLOGY INC.	Cloud Ranger Limited	1,970,316 USD	7,799	8% USD	7,799	-
		TXOne Networks Inc.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	909,090 USD	5,000	1% USD	5,000	-
		Universal Grammar Ltd.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	24,021 USD	661	9% USD	661	-
		VisIC Technologies Ltd.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	40,352 USD	142	0% USD	142	-
		ZENTERA SYSTEMS, INC.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	588,235 USD	2,000	2% USD	2,000	-
		WT Microelectronics Preferred Stock A	MediaTek Inc.	8,241,000 \$	410,402	1% \$	410,402	-
		Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Preferred Stock A	MediaTek Inc.	2,750,000 \$	269,775	0% \$	269,775	-
		FUBON Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Preferred Stock B	MediaTek Inc.	15,000,000 \$	907,500	0% \$	907,500	-
		FUBON Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Preferred Stock A	MediaTek Inc.	1,786,666 \$	112,917	0% \$	112,917	-
		FUBON Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Preferred Stock C	MediaTek Inc.	7,056,243 \$	375,392	0% \$	375,392	-
	Stocks	Intellectual Property Innovation Corp.	MediaTek Inc.	500,000 \$	4,385	5% \$	4,385	-
		Cathay Financial Holdings preferred stockA	MediaTek Inc.	2,405,000 \$	146,705	0% \$	146,705	-
		Taishin Financial Holding Co., Ltd. exchangeable preferred stock	MediaTek Inc.	45,325,000 \$	725,200	0% \$	725,200	-
		Shin Kong Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Preferred Stock B	MediaTek Inc.	6,078,000 \$	214,857	0% \$	214,857	-
		Shenzhen ORVIBO Technology Co., Ltd.	Xuxin Investment (Shanghai) Inc.	1,419,593 CNY	14,031	2% CNY	14,031	-
		MediaTek Inc.	Hsiang Fa Co.	7,794,085 \$	11,028,630	0% \$	11,028,630	1
		International Trust Machines Corporation.	Hsiang Fa Co.	2,500,000 \$	88	2% \$	88	-
		Taiwania Capital Buffalo Fund Co., Ltd.	Hsiang Fa Co.	231,500,000 \$	173,738	5% \$	173,738	-
nity instrument investments measured at fair value		Shenzhen Transsion Holding Co., Ltd.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	71,573,109 USD	928,911	6% USD	928,911	-
arough other comprehensive income- noncurrent		Jiangsu Silicon Integrity Semiconductor Technology Limited Company	Gaintech Co. Limited	3,000,000 USD	2,862	0% USD	2,862	-
		Vastai Technologies (Shanghai) Inc.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	4,252,861 USD	3,272	1% USD	3,272	-
		Mars Semiconductor Corp.	Hsiang Fa Co.	2,103,982 \$	99,624	7% \$	99,624	-
		AI Speech Co., Ltd.	MediaTek (Beijing) Inc.	4,638,600 CNY	75,907	1% CNY	75,907	-
		FUBON Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Preferred Stock C	MediaTek Capital Co.	77,284 \$	4,112	0% \$	4,112	-
		FUBON Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Preferred Stock B	MediaTek Capital Co.	3,333,000 \$	201,647	0% \$	201,647	-
		ALCHIP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	MediaTek Capital Co.	450,000 \$	1,185,498	1% \$	1,185,498	-
		WT Microelectronics Preferred Stock A	MediaTek Capital Co.	5,800,000 \$	288,840	0% \$	288,840	-
		BE Epitaxy Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd.	MediaTek Capital Co.	1,000,000 \$	50,000	7% \$	50,000	-
		Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Preferred Stock A	MediaTek Capital Co.	2,000,000 \$	196,200	0% \$	196,200	-
		Achi Capital Partners Fund LP	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	30,176	- USD	30,176	-
		Amiti Fund II, L.P.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	8,785	- USD	8,785	-
		Celesta Capital I, L.P.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	820	- USD	820	-
		Celesta Capital II, L.P.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	11,647	- USD	11,647	-
		Celesta Capital III, L.P.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	15,462	- USD	15,462	-
		Walden Technology Venture II,L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	11,260	- USD	11,260	-
		Cypress Frontline Venture Fund L.P.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	2,936	- USD	2,936	-
		Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	896	- USD	896	-
	Capital	NOZOMI FUND	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	0	- USD	0	-
		Phi Fund, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	9,015	- USD	9,015	-
		PVG GCN VENTURES, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	594	- USD	594	-
		SoftBank PrinceVille Investments, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	2,164	- USD	2,164	-
		Walden Catalyst Ventures, L.P.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	7,199	- USD	7,199	-
		Walden Technology Ventures III, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	47,225	- USD	47,225	-
		Walden Technology Ventures IV, L.P.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	- USD	4,225	- USD	4,225	-
		ALL-STARS INVESTMENT FUND	Gaintech Co. Limited	- USD	369	- USD	369	-
		Amiti Fund III, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	- USD	2,396	- USD	2,396	-

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)

Financial Statement Account Securities Type		Securities Name	Held Company Nome				December 31, 2024			
Financial Statement Account	Type	Securities Ivaine	Held Company Name	Units/Shares	Carrying An	ount (Note 3)	Percentage of Ownership(%)	Fair Value (No	ote 3)	No
		Amiti IV L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	976		- USD	976	
		Bain Capital Tech Opportunities Fund II, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	2,308		- USD	2,308	_
		Bain Capital Tech Opportunities Fund, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	-	USD	5,251		- USD	5,251	
		BCV CRYPTO FUND I-A, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	3,063		- USD	3,063	;
		Beijing Integrated Circuit Industry International Fund, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	-	USD	3,415		- USD	3,415	;
		Black Cyber Limited	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	1,992		- USD	1,992	2
		CHINA BROADBAND CAPITAL PARTNERS II, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	-	USD	6,778		- USD	6,778	3
		China Broadband Capital Partners III, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	-	USD	11,714		- USD	11,714	
		China Prosperity Capital Mobile	Gaintech Co. Limited	-	USD	4,470		- USD	4,470	1
		Clounix Limited	Lepower (HK) Limited	-	CNY	47,096		- CNY	47,096	
		Decibel Partners II, LP	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	3,197		- USD	3,197	Т
		HEVC ADVANCE LLC	MediaTek USA Inc.	-	USD	7,257		- USD	7,257	Τ
		HOPU USD Master Fund III, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	-	USD	40,224		- USD	40,224	·T
		Hua Capital Integrated Circuit Fund L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	9,523		- USD	9,523	·T
		IIH Strategic M&A Fund, L.P.	Gaintech Co. Limited	-	USD	3,691		- USD	3,691	Г
		Intudo Ventures II, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	3,240		- USD	3,240	,
		Intudo Ventures III, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	2,021		- USD	2,021	Г
		Matter Venture Fund I, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	3,595		- USD	3,595	T
		New Trail Capital, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	3,139		- USD	3,139	Ē
		Ondine Sea Fund II	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	4,220		- USD	4,220	Ţ
		Palm Drive Capital III L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	2,113		- USD	2,113	t
		Prime Movers Growth Fund I L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited		USD	4,562		- USD	4,562	:†
	Capital	Symbol Fund I LP	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	-	USD	1,162		- USD	1,162	:T
ity instrument investments measured at fair value	-	Vertex Ventures (SG) SEA V LP	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited		USD	186		- USD	186	,t
rough other comprehensive income- noncurrent		Vertex Ventures(SG) SEA IV LP	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited		USD	3,564		- USD	3,564	_
		Viola Ventures VI, L.P.	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited		USD	2,869		- USD	2,869	_
		SERAPHIC Information Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Digimoc Holdings Limited	_	USD	149		- USD	149	-
		Suzhou Foohu Technology Co., Ltd.	Gaintech Co. Limited	_	USD	420		- USD	420	_
		Shanghai Walden Venture Capital Enterprise	Gaintech Co. Limited		USD	33,384		- USD	33,384	-
		Shanghai Summitview IC M AND A Investment Limited partnership	Gaintech Co. Limited		USD	119,680		- USD	119,680	+
		Kun Qiao Phase II (Suzhou) Emerging Industry Venture Capital Partnership (L.P.)	Hefei Xuhui Management Consulting Co. Ltd.	_	CNY	20,034		- CNY	20,034	-
		Kun Qiao Phase II (Suznou) Emerging industry Venture Capital Farmership (L.F.) Kun Qiao Phase II (Xiamen) Semiconductor Industry Equity Investment Partnership (L.P.)	Hefei Xuhui Management Consulting Co. Ltd. Hefei Xuhui Management Consulting Co. Ltd.	-	CNY	145,712		- CNY	145,712	-
		Kun Qiao (Shenzhen) Semiconductor Industry Equity Investment Fund	Hefei Xuhui Management Consulting Co. Ltd. Hefei Xuhui Management Consulting Co. Ltd.	-	CNY	431,215		- CNY	431,215	_
		Hangzhou Ultraception Technology Co., Ltd.	Xuxin Investment (Shanghai) Inc.	-	CNY	14,575		- CNY	14,575	_
		Shanghai Yiqi Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Xuxin Investment (Shanghai) Inc. Xuxin Investment (Shanghai) Inc.	-	CNY	2,399		- CNY	2,399	_
		Mesh Cooperative Ventures Fund LP	Hsiang Fa Co.	-	\$	59,274		- S	59,274	_
		Maxone Semiconductor (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Lepower (HK) Limited	-	CNY	77,248		- CNY	77,248	_
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	CNY	75,488		- CNY - CNY	75,488	-
		AaltoSemi Inc. Beijing Hanwei Innovation Techonology Co.,Ltd.	Lepower (HK) Limited Lepower (HK) Limited	-	CNY	19,126		- CNY - CNY	19,126	-
		3 0	i , ,	-						-
		Shanghai Summit View Pujiang Equity Investment Limited Partnership II	MediaTek (Shanghai) Inc.	-	CNY	172,692		- CNY	172,692	+
		Nanjing AutoAI Technology Co., Ltd.	MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc.	-	CNY	405,455		- CNY	405,455	-
		Shanghai Summit View Pujiang Equity Investment Limited Partnership II	MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc.	-	CNY	60,680		- CNY	60,680	+
		Shanghai UniVista Industrial Software Group Co., Ltd.	MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc.	-	CNY	114,489		- CNY	114,489	+
		Hebei Changjiang Nio new energy industry investment fund partnership firm (limited partnership)	MediaTek (Beijing) Inc.	-	CNY	200,136		- CNY	200,136	_
		Shanghai Internet Of Things VC Fund II	MediaTek (Beijing) Inc.	-	CNY	20,904		- CNY	20,904	-
	Funds	Fund issued by Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	MediaTek Inc.	30,165,000		381,730		- \$	381,730	-
		Fund issued by Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd	MediaTek Inc.	145,703,000		2,246,217			2,246,217	-
		Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD	9,018		- USD	9,042	_
		Baidu, Inc.	MediaTek Inc.	-	\$	42,451		- \$	47,808	-
		Barclays Plc	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY	138,998		- CNY	140,073	-
ncial assets measured at amortized cost- current	Bonds	Citigroup Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD	19,900		- USD	19,430	-
and another measured at amortized cost- current	Dollus	Formosa Plastics Group	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD	9,980		- USD	9,941	_
		Foxconn Technology Group	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD	9,817		- USD	9,725	ſ
		Fubon Bank (China) Co., Ltd	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY	150,000		- CNY	150,000	Τ
		International Business Machines Corporation	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited		USD	9.813		- USD	9,762	T

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)

Financial Statement Account	Securities	Securities Name	Held Company Name			December 31, 2024		
I manetar statement i teesant	Type	becarios raine	Test Company Name	Units/Shares	Carrying Amount (Note 3)	Percentage of Ownership(%)	Fair Value (Note 3)	Not
		JPMorgan Chase & Co.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 19,800		USD 20,0)55 -
Financial assets measured at amortized cost- current	Bonds	Tencent Music Entertainment Group	MediaTek Inc.	-	\$ 157,036		\$ 174,0	047 -
		Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 8,734		USD 8,7	24
		Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 16,915		USD 16,4	451 -
		Amazon.com, Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 42,497		USD 43,0	086 -
		Bank of America Corporation	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 111,060		USD 111,1	104 -
		Bank of America Corporation	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY 325,000		- CNY 323,6	695 -
		BNP Paribas	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 15,421		USD 15,4	422 -
		Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd	MediaTek Inc.	-	\$ 290,000		\$ 291,3	325 -
		Cathay Life Insurance.	MediaTek Inc.	-	\$ 290,000		\$ 292,7	757 -
		Cathay Life Insurance.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 30,000		USD 30,1	165 -
		Cathay Life Insurance.	Hsiang Fa Co.	-	\$ 290,000		\$ 292,7	757 -
		Citigroup Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 158,400		USD 155,2	229 -
		Commonwealth Bank of Australia	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 17,584		USD 17,6	661 -
		Crédit Agricole	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY 298,000		- CNY 302,5	575 -
		Credit Agricole S.A.	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY 100,000		- CNY 100,4	467 -
		Foxconn Technology Group	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 22,190		USD 21,9	948 -
		Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	MediaTek Inc.	-	\$ 290,000		\$ 292,8	853 -
		HSBC Holdings plc	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 39,336		USD 39,6	633 -
		ING Group, N.V.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 19,476		USD 19,6	629 -
		International Business Machines Corporation	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 61,056		USD 60,9	907 -
		JPMorgan Chase & Co.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 200,055		USD 202,1	152 -
		KGI Securities Co., Ltd.	MediaTek Inc.	-	\$ 580,000		\$ 577,4	469 -
nancial assets measured at amortized cost- noncurrent	Bonds	KGI Securities Co., Ltd.	MediaTek Capital Co.	-	\$ 290,000		\$ 288,7	735 -
		Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 111,974		USD 112,1	164 -
		Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 119,995		USD 119,9	952 -
		Morgan Stanley	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 179,046		USD 179,0	078 -
		National Australia Bank	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 8,898		USD 8,8	892 -
		National Bank of Canada	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY 1,141,000		CNY 1,145,8	871 -
		National Bank of Canada	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 18,000		USD 17,9	995 -
		NVIDIA CORP	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 32,712		USD 32,9	
		Royal Bank of Canada	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY 195,000		CNY 196,5	537 -
		Royal Bank of Canada	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 127,054		USD 126,4	
		Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 81,537		USD 81,5	
		Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	MediaTek Inc.	-	\$ 500,544		\$ 488,3	_
		Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 76,060		USD 75,2	_
		The Bank of Nova Scotia	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY 390,000		CNY 389,1	
		The Bank of Nova Scotia	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 130,712		USD 129,6	_
		The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	-	CNY 395,000		CNY 396,5	
		The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 17,043		USD 17,3	
		The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 9,006		USD 9,0	
		UBS Group AG	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 19,651		USD 19,5	
		Vanguard International Semiconductor Corporation Wells Fargo & Company	MediaTek Inc. Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	\$ 100,000 USD 46,512		- \$ 99,9 - USD 47,1	
		Westpac Banking Corporation	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	-	USD 46,312 USD 32,545		- USD 47,1	

Note 1: Ultimate parent entity.

Note 2: Including the 2022 first offering of 5-year and 7-year unsecured ordinary corporate bonds (green bonds) of Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Limited (TSMC).

Note 3: Financial assets measured at fair value, therefore the carrying amount equals to the fair value.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDIVIDUAL SECURITIES ACQUIRED OR DISPOSED OF WHICH ACCUMULATED AMOUNT EXCEEDING THE LOWER OF NT\$300 MILLION OR 20 PERCENT OF THE CAPITAL STOCK For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 4

Company Name Gaintech Co. Limited	Type and Name of Marketable Securities Arm Holdings plc	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party		Beginning B	alance	Δ.	cquisitio	_				ocal		nounts in Thousands of Nev		
		rmanciai Statement Account	Counter-party		0 0	uiuiicc	710	cquisino	41			Disp	osai			Ending 1	Balance
Gaintech Co. Limited	Arm Holdings plc			Relationship	Units/Shares	Amounts	Units/Shares		Amount	Units/Shares	An	nount Car	rying Amount	Gair	ns (Losses) on Disposal	Units/Shares	Amount (Note 4)
		Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income- noncurrent	-	-	490,196 USD	36,833	-	USD	-	290,100	USD	37,982 USD	14,795	USD	23,187	200,096 US	D 24,684
MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	One97 Communication Ltd.	Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income- noncurrent	-	-	2,095,113 INR	1,330,082	-	INR	-	2,095,113	INR	803,826 INR	1,106,352	INR	(302,526)	- INI	R -
Hsu Fa(samoa)Investment Ltd	The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	Financial assets measured at amortized cost-current	-	-	- CNY	177,000	-	CNY	-	-	CNY	177,000 CNY	177,000	CNY	-	- CN	-
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	China International Capital Corporation	Financial assets measured at amortized cost-current	-	-	- USD	10,000	-	USD	-	-	USD	10,000 USD	10,000	USD	-	- US	
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	HSBC Holdings plc	Financial assets measured at amortized cost- current	-	-	- USD	10,000	-	USD	-	-	USD	10,000 USD	10,000	USD	-	- US	
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek Global Holdings Limited	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 1	Subsidiary	4,085,118,214 USD	4,466,935	-	USD	-	191,000,000	USD	191,000 USD	191,000	USD	-	3,894,118,214 US	D 4,308,126
MediaTek Inc.	Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 2 and Note 6	Subsidiary	592,580,103 TWD	7,899,208	149,649,363	TWD	1,496,494	= "	TWD	- TWD	-	TWD	-	- TW	D -
MediaTek Inc.	MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 1	Subsidiary	2,233,845,498 TWD	224,563,433	-	TWD	-	662,000,000	TWD	21,499,780 TWD	21,499,780	TWD	-	1,571,845,498 TW	D 219,557,269
MediaTek Inc.	Hsu-Yuan Investment Corp.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 3	Subsidiary	50,000,000 TWD	442,271	200,000,000	TWD	2,000,000	= "	TWD	- TWD	-	TWD	-	250,000,000 TW	D 2,451,311
MTKC Global Holdings Co.	Adoresys Pte. Ltd.	Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income- noncurrent	-	-	- USD	-	15,833,333	USD	9,500	=	USD	- USD	-	USD	-	15,833,333 US	D 9,500
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	CGMI-USD Fixed Rate Callable Note 202205	Financial assets measured at amortized cost-current	-	=	- USD	10,000	-	USD	-	-	USD	10,000 USD	10,000	USD	-	- US	D -
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	CGMI-USD Fixed Rate 2y Callable Note 202206	Financial assets measured at amortized cost-current	-	=	- USD	10,000	-	USD	-	-	USD	10,000 USD	10,000	USD	-	- US	D -
Hsu Fa(samoa)Investment Ltd B	Barclays PLC-CNY 3Y NONCALL2 DUE 6 April 2025	Financial assets measured at amortized cost-noncurrent	-	-	- CNY	100,000	-	CNY	-	=	CNY	100,000 CNY	100,000	CNY	-	- CN	Y -
Airoha Technology Corp.	IC PLUS Corp.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 5	Associate	650,000 TWD	57,070	27,563,800	TWD	1,932,774	= "	TWD	- TWD	-	TWD	-	28,213,800 TW	D 1,956,559
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	SUMITR 09/16/24	Financial assets measured at amortized cost-current	-	-	- USD	10,000	-	USD	-	=	USD	10,000 USD	10,000	USD	-	- US	D -
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	UBS 8/5/25	Financial assets measured at amortized cost- noncurrent	-	-	- USD	9,800	-	USD	-	-	USD	9,800 USD	9,800	USD	-	- US	
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	MUFG 7/19/2025	Financial assets measured at amortized cost-noncurrent	-	-	- USD	10,000	-	USD	-	-	USD	10,000 USD	10,000	USD	-	- US	
MediaTek Inc.	MediaTek Capital Co.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 6	Subsidiary	111,800,000 TWD	708,831	1,760,814,808	TWD	18,246,634	-	TWD	- TWD	-	TWD	-	1,872,614,808 TW	D 9,415,520
Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Hsiang Fa Co.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 6	Subsidiary	236,801,136 TWD	14,943,731	-	TWD	-	236,801,136	TWD	16,222,537 TWD	16,222,537	7 TWD	-	- TW	D -
Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Airoha Technology Corp.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 6	Subsidiary	6,000,000 TWD	611,969	-	TWD	-	6,000,000	TWD	723,403 TWD	723,403	TWD	-	- TW	D -
Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Zilltek Technology Corp.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 6	Subsidiary	7,000,000 TWD	1,259,368	-	TWD	-	7,000,000	TWD	1,257,889 TWD	1,257,889	TWD	-	- TW	D -
MediaTek Capital Co.	Zilltek Technology Corp.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 6	Associate	3,000,000 TWD	539,738	7,000,000	TWD	1,257,889	-	TWD	- TWD	-	TWD	-	10,000,000 TW	D 1,819,206
MediaTek Capital Co.	Hsiang Fa Co.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 6	Subsidiary	- TWD	-	236,801,136	TWD	16,222,537	-	TWD	- TWD	-	TWD	-	236,801,136 TW	D 17,311,169
MediaTek Capital Co.	Airoha Technology Corp.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 6	Subsidiary	- TWD	-	6,000,000	TWD	723,403	-	TWD	- TWD	-	TWD	-	6,000,000 TW	D 737,304

CN	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Financial Statement Account	Ct	Deletionship	Beginn	ning Bal	lance	Acquisit	ion		Dis	sposal		End	ing Balance	
Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Financiai Statement Account	Counter-party	Relationship	Units/Shares		Amounts	Units/Shares	Amount	Units/Shares	Amount Ca	rrying Amount C	iains (Losses) on Disposal	Units/Shares	Amount ((Note 4)
MediaTek Investment HK Limited	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	Investments accounted for using the equity method	Note 7	Subsidiary	1,000,000,000	USD	180,482	2,596,558,036 USD	364,206	- USD	- USD	- u	SD -	3,596,558,036	USD	541,405
MediaTek Capital Co.	ALCHIP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income- noncurrent	-	-	-	TWD	-	450,000 TWD	732,150	- TWD	- TWD	- T	VD -	450,000	TWD	1,185,498
Digimoc Holdings Limited	Aeonsemi, Inc.	Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income- noncurrent	-	-	-	USD	-	1,417,657 USD	20,210	- USD	- USD	- u	SD -	1,417,657	USD	20,210
Digimoc Holdings Limited	Achi Capital Partners Fund	Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income- noncurrent	-	-	-	USD	14,857	- USD	18,148	- USD	- USD	- u	SD -	=	USD	30,176
MediaTek Inc.	Fund issued by KGI Securities Co., Ltd.	Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss- current	-	-	115,195,956	TWD	1,910,145	- TWD	-	52,624,990 TWD	898,480 TWD	670,124 T	VD 228,356	62,570,966	TWD	1,052,502
MediaTek Inc.	WPG Holdings Limited Preferred Share A	Equity instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income- noncurrent	=	-	10,900,000	TWD	512,300	- TWD	-	10,900,000 TWD	545,000 TWD	523,388 T	VD 21,612	-	TWD	=

Note 1: Proceeds from capital return Note 2: Subscribed to the new shares issued through earnings Note 3: Subscribed to the new shares issued.

Note 3. Subscribed to the new shares issued.

Note 4. Amounts shown for investments accounted for using the equity method included investment income (loss) recognized by the equity method, adjustment for foreign exchange, and unrealized gains (losses) from investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Note 5. A resolution was passed at a Board of Directors' meeting of the subsidiary Airoba Technology Corp, on March 6, 2024 and June 17, 2024 to participate in IC- private equity capital increase. This equity transaction was completed on July 1, 2024 and the change registration was completed.

Note 6. For the upprose of reorganization, Hsu-Ta investment Corp, were transferred to MediaTek Capital Co.

The change of the ownership through issuance of new share which made the carrying amount correspond to the selling price, no price difference was generated.

Note 7. For the upprose of reorganization, Hsu-Chi (Samoa) Investment Ltd. and Hsu Kang (Samoa) Investment Ltd. and Hsu

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES ACQUISITION OF INDIVIDUAL REAL ESTATE WITH AMOUNT EXCEEDING THE LOWER OF NT\$300 MILLION OR 20 PERCENT OF THE CAPITAL STOCK For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 5

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars) Prior Transaction of Related Counter-party Purpose and Usage Other Transaction Company Name Type of Properties Transaction Amount | Payment Status Counter-party Relationship Price Reference Date Relationship Transfer of Acquisition Commitments Owner Amoun with the Issuer Date Bio-architecture Formosana, Building and Space requirements MediaTek Inc. 2023.12.20 1,024,655 \$ 320,307 WSP International LLC., Taiwan Branch(USA), None \$-Not applicable None construction in progress for staff expansion Kedge Construction Co., Ltd. Marketech International Corp., AM-POWER Building and Space requirements 29,703 MACHINE INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE CO., MediaTek Inc. 2024.02.07 792,065 \$ None Not applicable None construction in progress for staff expansion LTD. Building and Bio-architecture Formosana, LEEMING Construction Space requirements MediaTek Inc. 2024.07.24 1,625,661 \$ 203,360 None Not applicable None Co., Ltd. construction in progress for staff expansion Delta Electronics, Inc., TRANE TAIWAN Building and DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, Siemens Energy Space requirements MediaTek Inc. 2024.12.06 825,069 \$ Not applicable None None Limited, SHIHLIN ELECTRIC & ENGINEERING construction in progress for staff expansion CORPORATION Hsin-Chu Branch Valuation report Land, building and Space requirements Airoha Technology Corp. 2024.07.26 2,088,000 \$ 208,800 Winsome Development Company Limited issued by the real None None construction in progress for staff expansion estate appraiser JJP Architecture & Planners, LEEMING Construction Co., Ltd. Building and Space requirements Hsu-Yuan Investment Corp. 2023.11.10 5,301,925 \$ 938,251 None Not applicable None construction in progress for staff expansion Building and CTCI Smart Engineering Corporation, MEGA Space requirements Hsu-Yuan Investment Corp. 2024.05.27 2,755,082 \$ None \$-Not applicable None construction in progress FACADE CORPORATION for staff expansion

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS FOR PURCHASES AND SALES AMOUNTS EXCEEDING THE LOWER OF NT\$100 MILLION OR 20 PERCENT OF THE CAPITAL STOCK For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 6

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies) Transaction Details Notes/Trade Receivables (Payables) Details of Percentage of Percentage of Total Company Name Counter-party Relationship Abnormal Note Purchases/Sales Total Purchases **Ending Balance** Notes/Trade Receivables Amount Payment Term Transaction Sales (Payables) Charged by MediaTek Inc. MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales (Note 1) \$ 9,009,816 3.21% 297,833 1.41% a certain period Charged by \$ 0.12% 0.65% MediaTek Inc. Sales (Note 2)(Note 3) 326,557 137,416 Airoha Technology Corp. Subsidiary a certain period MediaTek Inc. Intelligo Technology Inc. Sales 109,534 0.04% 30 days 2,147 0.01% Associate IC testing, experimental services, and 3,344,481 (1,048,343 MediaTek Inc. King Yuan Electronics Co. Substantive related party 75 days (4.10)% manufacturing technology services IC testing, experimental services, and MediaTek Inc. King Long Tech(Suzhou) Ltd. 339,079 75 days (60,802 (0.24)% Substantive related party manufacturing technology services MediaTek Inc. HFI Innovation Inc. Subsidiary Sales (Note 2) 163,508 0.06% 30 days -IC testing, experimental services, and Airoha Technology Corp. King Yuan Electronics Co. Substantive related party 775,735 75 days (204,084 (15.19)% manufacturing technology services ASIX Electronics Corporation \$ 223,742 \$ 13,685 0.63% Airoha Technology Corp. Associate Sales 1.39% 30 days IC testing, experimental services, and USD MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd. 99,022 USD King Yuan Electronics Co. Substantive related party 75 days (20,093)(4.68)%manufacturing technology services Richtek Technology Corp. Richtek USA Inc. \$ 248,910 1.20% 30 days \$ 66,441 1.91% Subsidiary Sales

Note 1: mainly license revenues

Note 2: mainly IP revenues

Note 3: mainly technical services revenues

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES WITH AMOUNTS EXCEEDING THE LOWER OF NT\$100 MILLION OR 20 PERCENT OF THE CAPITAL STOCK As of December 31, 2024

Attachment 7

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

G V		D. C. T.	Ending Balance	of Notes/Trade		Ove	erdue	Amount Received in	Allowance for
Company Name	Counter-party	Relationship	Receivables from	m Related Party	Turnover Rate	Amount	Action Taken	Subsequent Period	Doubtful Debts
MediaTek Inc.	Airoha Technology Corp.	Subsidiary	\$ 137,416	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 335	\$ -
MediaTek Inc.	MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 297,833	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 297,833	\$ -
MediaTek Inc.	MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 22,151,168	(Note3 and Note4)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
MediaTek Inc.	Nephos (Hefei) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 509,851	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Airoha Technology Corp.	MediaTek Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 635,505	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 272,366	\$ -
MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 8,303,953	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 21,692,416	(Note3)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Digimoc Holdings Limited	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 5,354,291	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 376,832	\$ -
MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	MediaTek Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 256,203	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 256,203	\$ -
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 68,485,120	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Cloud Ranger Limited	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 819,200	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	MediaTek Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 102,699	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 102,699	\$ -
MediaTek Korea Inc.	MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 105,992	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 105,992	\$ -
Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	MediaTek (Shanghai) Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 1,076,784	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 2,393	\$ -
Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	MediaTek (Chengdu) Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 313,364	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	MediaTek (Wuhan) Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 895,326	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 3,552,051	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 32,768	\$ -
Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 14,070,367	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Lepower (HK) Limited	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 885,938	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Gold Rich International (HK) Limited	Gaintech Co. Limited	Subsidiary	\$ 668,632	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
MediaTek USA Inc.	MediaTek Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 1,436,511	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 1,436,511	\$ -
MediaTek Wireless Finland Oy	MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 258,977	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 258,977	\$ -
MediaTek North America Inc.	MediaTek Inc.	Subsidiary	\$ 138,137	(Note1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ 138,137	\$ -
Hsiang Fa Co.	MediaTek Capital Co.	Subsidiary	\$ 852,459	(Note2)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -

Note 1: Trade receivables and other receivables arising from technical services, sales of chips and software usage mainly.

Note 2: Loans and their interests (recorded in other receivables) mainly.

Note 3: Dividend revenues (recorded in other receivables) mainly.

Note 4: Capital return (recorded in other receivables) mainly

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

THE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE PARENT AND SUBSIDIARIES

For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 8

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

			B 1 2 11		Intercompany Tran		ounts in Thousands of New Talwan Donars
No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Counter-party	Relationship (Note 2)	Accounts	Amount	Transaction Terms	Percentage of Consolidated Net Sales or Total Assets (Note 3)
		Richtek Technology Corp.	A	Trade payables to related party	\$ 31,009		0.00%
		Richtek Technology Corp.	A	Operating costs	\$ 44,783		0.01%
			A	Trade receivables from related party	\$ 137,416		0.02%
		Airoha Technology Corp.	A	Trade payables to related party	\$ 635,505		0.09%
			A	Operating revenue	\$ 565,979		0.11%
		MadiaTal Cinaman De Led	A	Trade receivables from related party	\$ 297,833		0.04%
		MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	A	Operating revenue	\$ 9,009,816		1.70%
		MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	A	Other receivables from related party	\$ 22,151,168		3.17%
		HFI Innovation Inc.	A	Operating revenue	\$ 163,508		0.03%
		MadiaTala Dancalana Driverta Lincita d	A	Other payables to related party	\$ 256,203		0.04%
		MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 2,887,544		0.54%
		Gaintech Co. Limited	A	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 68,485,120		9.81%
		MadiaTala India Tankanalaan Daga Lad	A	Other payables to related party	\$ 102,699		0.01%
		MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 1,102,575		0.21%
			A	Trade payables to related party	\$ 30,157		0.00%
0	MediaTek Inc.	Zelus (Shenzhen) Technology Ltd.	A	Operating revenue	\$ 83,835	By contract	0.02%
			A	Research and development expenses	\$ 30,814		0.01%
		MediaTek Research UK Limited	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 83,533		0.02%
		Nephos (Hefei) Co. Ltd.	A	Trade receivables from related party	\$ 185,544		0.03%
		Nepilos (Heiel) Co. Ltd.	A	Other receivables from related party	\$ 324,307		0.05%
		MTK Wireless Limited	A	Other payables to related party	\$ 89,507		0.01%
		WITK WHEless Limited	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 978,884		0.18%
		MediaTek USA Inc.	A	Other payables to related party	\$ 1,436,511		0.21%
		Media Tek USA IIIC.	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 13,217,836		2.49%
		MediaTek North America Inc.	A	Other payables to related party	\$ 138,137		0.02%
		Media rek North America Inc.	A	Selling expenses	\$ 945,724		0.18%
		MediaTek Poland sp. z o.o.	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 35,326		0.01%
		MediaTek Technology USA Inc.	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 36,408		0.01%
		MediaTek Research Corp.	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 36,568		0.01%
		SIGMASTAR TECHNOLOGY CORP.	A	Other payables to related party	\$ 67,358		0.01%
		SIGNIASTAR TECHNOLOGI CORP.	A	Research and development expenses	\$ 183,365		0.03%

No.			Dalasia wakin		Intercompany Tran	saction	
(Note 1)	Company Name	Counter-party	Relationship (Note 2)	Accounts	Amount	Transaction Terms	Percentage of Consolidated Net Sales or Total Assets (Note 3)
		MediaTek Japan Inc.	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 244,591		0.05%
		MediaTek Korea Inc.	C	Trade payables to related party	\$ 105,992		0.02%
		Wedia i ek Korea ilic.	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 1,051,227		0.20%
		Gaintech Co. Limited	С	Other receivables from related party	\$ 8,303,953		1.19%
		Gainteen Co. Eminted	C	Non-operating revenue	\$ 110,570		0.02%
		Zelus (Shenzhen) Technology Ltd.	C	Operating revenue	\$ 30,846		0.01%
		MediaTek Wireless FZ-LLC	C	Selling expenses	\$ 52,847		0.01%
		MediaTek Sweden AB	С	Trade payables to related party	\$ 39,199		0.01%
		Media i ek Swedeli AB	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 159,704		0.03%
		MediaTek Wireless Finland Oy	C	Trade payables to related party	\$ 258,977		0.04%
	MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Media rek wheless rimand Oy	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 1,218,557		0.23%
1		MediaTek (Heifei) Inc.	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 2,889,849		0.54%
		Media i ek (Heliei) ilic.	C	Prepayments to related party	\$ 222,582		0.03%
		MediaTek (Beijing) Inc.	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 3,385,076	By contract	0.64%
		Media rek (Berjing) inc.	C	Prepayments to related party	\$ 66,444		0.01%
		MediaTek (Shenzhen) Inc.	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 4,404,644		0.83%
		Media Tek (Shenzhen) Inc.	C	Prepayments to related party	\$ 65,486		0.01%
		MediaTek (Chengdu) Inc.	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 1,718,435		0.32%
		M. F. T. I. (NV. 1) X	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 737,565		0.14%
		MediaTek (Wuhan) Inc.	С	Prepayments to related party	\$ 45,253		0.01%
		MadiaTala (Chanalari) Inc	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 2,008,264		0.38%
		MediaTek (Shanghai) Inc.	С	Prepayments to related party	\$ 38,354		0.01%
		MediaTek Germany GmbH	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 124,373		0.02%
2	MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Gaintech Co. Limited	C	Other receivables from related party	\$ 21,692,416		3.11%
3	MediaTek Japan Inc.	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	C	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 41,988		0.01%
4	MediaTek USA Inc.	MediaTek North America Inc.	C	Non-operating revenue	\$ 31,113		0.01%
5	MediaTek Capital Co.	Hsiang Fa Co.	C	Other payables to related party	\$ 852,459		0.12%

N			D 1 (1 1 1 1		Intercompany Ti	ansaction	
No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Counter-party	Relationship (Note 2)	Accounts	Amount	Transaction Terms	Percentage of Consolidated Net Sales or Total Assets (Note 3)
		Digimoc Holdings Limited	С	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 5,354,29		0.77%
		Cloud Ranger Limited	С	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 819,200		0.12%
		MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	С	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 3,552,05		0.51%
		Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	С	Other payables to related party	\$ 14,070,36		2.02%
6	Gaintech Co. Limited	Hsu Zhan (HK) investment Limited	С	Non-operating expenses	\$ 497,590	5	0.07%
		Lepower (HK) Limited	С	Other payables to related party	\$ 885,938		0.13%
		Lepower (HK) Lillilled	С	Non-operating expenses	\$ 54,484		0.01%
		Gold Rich International (HK) Limited	С	Other payables to related party	\$ 668,632		0.10%
		Gold Rich International (HK) Limited	С	Non-operating expenses	\$ 41,120		0.01%
7	MediaTek (Chengdu) Inc.	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	С	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 313,364		0.04%
8	MediaTek (Wuhan) Inc.	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	С	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 895,320	5	0.13%
9	MediaTek (Shanghai) Inc.	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	С	Long-term payables to related party	\$ 1,076,784		0.15%
		Li-We Technology Corporation	С	Other payables to related party	\$ 31,062		0.00%
		Li-we rechnology Corporation	С	Selling expenses	\$ 232,13		0.04%
			С	Trade receivables from related party	\$ 66,44	Dry combract	0.01%
			С	Other payables to related party	\$ 59,47	By contract	0.01%
		Richtek USA Inc.	С	Operating revenue	\$ 248,910		0.05%
10	Richtek Technology Corp.		С	Research and development expenses	\$ 481,835		0.09%
10	Richtek Technology Corp.		С	Selling expenses	\$ 158,462		0.03%
		Richpower Microelectronics Co., Ltd.	С	Selling expenses	\$ 95,47		0.02%
		Richtek Korea LLC.	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 98,678		0.02%
		RICHER ROTES LLC.	С	Selling expenses	\$ 109,044		0.02%
		Richtek Japan Inc.	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 88,610		0.02%
		Richek Japan Inc.	С	Selling expenses	\$ 69,904		0.01%
		Airoha Technology (Suzhou) Limited	С	Trade payables to related party	\$ 87,040		0.01%
	11 Airoha Technology Corp.	Alfolia Technology (Suzhou) Emilied	С	Operating revenue	\$ 54,404		0.01%
11		Airoha Technology USA Inc.	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 102,89		0.02%
11	Anona reciniology corp.	AiroTek (Shenzhen) Inc.	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 253,794	ļ.	0.05%
		AiroTek (Chengdu) Inc.	С	Other payables to related party	\$ 32,008	3	0.00%
		AiroTek (Chengdu) Inc.	С	Research and development expenses	\$ 293,170	5	0.06%

No.			Relationship		Intercompany Tran	nsaction	
(Note 1)	Company Name	Counter-party	(Note 2)	Accounts	Amount	Transaction	Percentage of Consolidated Net Sales or
(Itole I)			(11010-2)	recounts	Milouit	Terms	Total Assets (Note 3)
12	Airoha Technology (Suzhou) Limited	Airoha Technology India Private Limited	C	Research and development expenses	\$ 80,501		0.02%
13	Airoha Technology India Private Limited	Airoha Technology (Suzhou) Limited	C	Operating revenue	\$ 79,431	By contract	0.01%
14	Hsu Chia (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	MediaTek (Shanghai) Inc.	C	Non-operating revenue	\$ 40,907		0.01%

- Note 1: MediaTek Inc. and its subsidiaries are coded as follows:
 - A. MediaTek Inc. is coded 0.
 - B. The subsidiaries are coded consecutively beginning from "1" in the order presented in the table above.
- Note 2: There are three types of relationship categorized as follows:
 - A. The holding companies to subsidiaries.
 - B. Subsidiaries to the holding companies.
 - C. Subsidiaries to subsidiaries.
- Note 3: Percentage of consolidated operating revenues or total assets is calculated as follows: for the balance sheet accounts, the ending balance of assets or liabilities divided by consolidated total assets, or for the income statement accounts, the interim accumulated amounts divided by consolidated sales.
- Note 4: The disclosure standard of above transactions between the holding company and subsidiaries are amounts exceeding NT\$ 30,000 thousand, including purchases, sales, trade payables to related party and trade receivables from related party.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NAMES, LOCATIONS AND RELATED INFORMATION OF INVESTEE (EXCLUDING INVESTEES IN MAINLAND CHINA)

For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 9

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)

									(Amounts in Thousa	ands of New Taiwan Dollars and	Foreign Currencie
				Original In	estment Amount		Balance as of December 3	1, 2024		Investment Income (Loss)	
Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main business	Ending balance	Beginning balance	Units and Share	Percentage of ownership	Carrying amount	Net Income (Loss) of Investee	Recognized	Note
	MediaTek Capital Co.	Taiwan	General investing	\$ 19,364,63	4 \$ 1,118	000 1,872,614,80	8 100% \$	9,415,520	\$ 23,279	\$ 19,614	1
	HFI Innovation Inc.	Taiwan	Intellectual property right management	\$ 2,118,75	5 \$ 1,955	248 211,875,53	0 100% \$	2,262,407	\$ 489,699	\$ 493,470	1
	Airoha Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$ 9,378,89	0 \$ 9,378	890 111,235,74	5 66% \$	13,518,376	\$ 2,691,949	\$ 1,858,249	1
	Intellectual Property Innovation Corp.	Taiwan	Intellectual property right management	\$	- \$ 30	000	S	-	s -	\$ 1,285	2
	Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Taiwan	General investing	\$	- \$ 3,960	811	\$	-	\$ 709,519	\$ 334,351	-
	Hsu-Yuan Investment Corp.	Taiwan	General investing	\$ 2,500,00	0 \$ 500	000 250,000,00	0 100% \$	2,451,311	\$ 9,040	\$ 9,040	1
	Richtek Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$ 21,221,92	2 \$ 21,221	922 148,482,80	6 100% \$	16,639,678	\$ 2,231,422	\$ 2,012,257	1
	IC PLUS Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$ 300,37	0 \$ 300	370 13,125,45	4 14% \$	1,136,933	\$ (113,797)	\$ (29,974)	1 and 3
MediaTek Inc.	Spidcom Technologies	France	Intellectual property right management	\$ 4,72	2 \$ 4	722 146,20	0 100% \$	-	s -	s -	1
	MStar Co., Ltd.	Seychelles	General investing	\$ 526,14	2 \$ 526	142 13,350,00	0 100% \$	156,793	\$ 18,330	\$ 18,330	1
	MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$ 4,137,59	4 \$ 4,137	594 187,513,87	9 100% \$	83,579,643	\$ 59,986,761	\$ 60,003,922	1
	MediaTek Research UK Limited	United Kingdom	Research	\$ 24.36	3 S 24	363 280.00	0 100% S	52,227	s 10,800	\$ 10,800	1
	MediaTek Korea Inc.	South Korea	Research	\$ 192,88	3 S	- 200,00	0 100% \$	201,178	\$ 54,873	\$ 20,904	1 and 4
	MediaTek Japan Inc.	Japan	Technical services	\$ 38,55		- 7,10		44,655	\$ 2,625	\$ 3,780	1 and 5
	MediaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	General investing	\$ 28,303,70				219,557,269	\$ 8,591,558		1
	MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	India	Research	\$ 581.50				1,275,673	\$ 389,027	\$ 399,672	1
Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	Airoha Technology India Private Limited	India	Research		0 USD		5 0% U		USD 208	377,072	1
Core Tech Resources Inc.	MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	India	Research	USD	- USD	0		SD -	INR 306,368	-	1 and 6
	MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	India	Research	USD	0 USD	0	1 0% U	SD 0	INR 306,368	-	1 and 6
Digimoc Holdings Limited	Intelligo Technology Inc.	Cayman Islands	Research, manufacturing and sales	USD 3,10	8 USD 3	168 5,606,16	2 14% U	SD 6,458	USD 7,614	-	-
	Gold Rich International (Samoa) Limited	Samoa	General investing	USD 448,44	1 USD 448	441 4,290,00	0 100% U	SD 184,239	USD 1,200	-	1
	Cloud Ranger Limited	Samoa	General investing	USD 57,66	2 USD 57	662 23,139,00	0 100% U	SD 43,116	USD 48	-	1
	MediaTek China Limited	Hong Kong	General investing	USD 391,44	4 USD 391	444 3,044,078,50	0 100% U	SD 682,265	USD 58,100	-	1
	Smarthead Limited	Seychelles	General investing	USD 70	0 USD	700 700,00	0 100% U	SD 2,006	USD (10)	-	1
	Sigmastar Technology Inc.	Cayman Islands	General investing	USD 52	3 USD	523 1,511,57	9 100% U	SD 280,642	USD 9,376	-	1
	Nephos Cayman Co. Limited	Cayman Islands	General investing	USD 113,1	0 USD 113	110 113,110,42	6 100% U	SD (1,019)	USD (1,557)	-	1
	MTK Wireless Limited	United Kingdom	Research	USD 135,66	5 USD 135	665 84,394,82	6 100% U	SD 265,937	USD 53,498	-	1
	MediaTek Wireless FZ-LLC	United Arab Emirates	Technical services	USD	4 USD	14 5	0 100% U	SD 519	USD 78	-	1
Gaintech Co. Limited	MediaTek Global Holdings Limited	United Kingdom	General investing	USD 3,894,1	8 USD 4,085	118 3,894,118,21	4 100% U	SD 4,308,126	USD 107,128	-	1
	MediaTek Korea Inc.	South Korea	Research	USD	- USD 2	075	U	SD -	\$ 54,873	-	1 and 4
	MediaTek Japan Inc.	Japan	Technical services	USD	- USD	62	U	SD -	\$ 2,625	-	1 and 5
	Core Tech Resources Inc.	British Virgin Islands	General investing	USD	- USD 2	297	U	SD -	USD (234)	_	6
	CSVI VENTURES, L.P.	Cayman Islands	General investing	USD 19,8	4 USD 19	814	- 43% U	SD 13,032	USD (3,656)	_	
	CMC Capital Investments, L.P.	Cayman Islands	General investing		_	613	- 67% U	SD 2,402	USD (1,211)	_	-
	Amobile Intelligent Corp. Limited	Hong Kong	Research, manufacturing and sales	USD 4,88	5 USD 4	185 3,668,62	9 31% U	SD 4,441	USD 1,579	_	-
old Rich International (Samoa) Limited	Gold Rich International (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	General investing	USD 4,19	0 USD 4	190 4,190,00	0 100% U	SD 184,160	USD 1,201	-	1
MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	MediaTek India Technology Pvt. Ltd.	India	Research	INR 3,896,33	8 INR 3,896	338 5,499,99	9 100% I	IR 2,732,521	INR 306,368	-	1
	Hsu Zhan (HK) Investment Limited	Hong Kong	General investing		3 USD 2,406				USD 127,169	-	1
MediaTek Global Holdings Limited	MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	British Virgin Islands	General investing	USD 355,35	4 USD 355	354 1	2 100% U		USD 7,736	-	1
	Digimoc Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands	General investing	USD 1,322,98	1 USD 1,322	981 1,550,638,88	0 100% U	SD 1,550,622	USD 35,763	-	1
diaTek Investment Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Gaintech Co. Limited	Cayman Islands	General investing		0 USD 2,660				USD 267,541	-	1
MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd.	MediaTek Investment HK Limited	Hong Kong	General investing		0 USD 507	100 554,587,47	4 100% U	SD 541,486	USD 17,767	-	1
	MaiSys Design Technology SG Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Research	USD 75	0 USD	- 750,00	1 100% U	SD 621	USD (129)	-	1 and 7

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)

											(Amounts in Thous	ands of New Taiwan Dollars and	. Foreign Currencie
					Original Inves	tment Amount		1	Balance as of December 31	, 2024		Investment Income (Loss)	ĺ
Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main business	1	Ending balance	Beginning	g balance	Units and Shares	Percentage of ownership	Carrying amount	Net Income (Loss) of Investee	Recognized	Note
MediaTek Wireless Finland Oy	MediaTek Germany GmbH	Germany	Technical services	EUR	500	EUR	500	500,000	100% E	JR 952	EUR 202	-	1
	MStar France SAS	France	Research	GBP	22,406	GBP	22,406	458,900	100% Gi	3P 4,072	GBP (16)	-	1
	MediaTek Wireless Finland Oy	Finland	Research	GBP	4,733	GBP	4,733	1,000	100% Gi	3P 11,567	GBP 1,819	-	1
	MediaTek USA Inc.	United States	Research	GBP	38,800	GBP	38,800	111,815	100% G	3P 163,740	GBP 35,191	-	1
MTK Wireless Limited	MediaTek Technology USA Inc.	United States	Research	GBP	239	GBP	239	1,000	100% G	3P 272	GBP 32	-	1
	MediaTek Sweden AB	Sweden	Research	GBP	19,362	GBP	19,362	1,008,371	100% G	3P 12,092	GBP 291	-	1
	MediaTek Poland sp. z o.o.	Poland	Technical services	GBP	604	GBP	604	100	100% G	3P 678	GBP 33	-	1
	MediaTek North America Inc.	United States	Sales support	GBP	4,079	GBP	4,079	10,000	100% G	3P 6,265	GBP 1,644	-	1
MTKC Global Holdings Co. Limited	LePower (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	General investing	USD	81,998	USD	81,998	85,050,000	100% U	SD 97,961	USD 3,845	-	1
	Amiti IV Quantum L.P.	United States	General investing	USD	2,000		2,000	-	92% U			-	-
Richtek Europe Holding B.V.	Richtek Europe B.V.	Netherlands	Marketing	EUR		EUR	1,500	-	- EI	JR -	EUR (193)	-	1 and 10
Smarthead Limited	MoMAGIC Technologies Private Limited	India	Software development	USD		USD	500	2,385,927	22% U		USD (1,131)	-	-
	Richnex Microelectronics Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	278,032	\$	278,032	26,963,153	82% \$	51,982	\$ 3,453	-	1
	Richtek USA, Inc.	United States	Sales, research and technical services	\$	133,470	\$	133,470	1,000,000	100% \$	303,129	\$ 59,092	-	1
	Richtek Korea LLC.	South Korea	Research and technical services	\$	26,696	\$	26,696	10,000	100% \$	27,806	\$ 5,259	-	1
Richtek Technology Corp.	Richtek Japan Inc.	Japan	Research and technical services	\$	41,893	\$	41,893	1,900	100% \$	42,305	\$ (1,445)	-	1
	Richtek Holding International Limited	British Virgin Islands	General investing	\$	292,264	\$	292,264	30,000	100% \$	59,944	\$ (4,768)	-	1
	Richtek Europe Holding B.V.	Netherlands	General investing	\$	84,724	\$	84,724	2,000,000	100% \$	41,610	\$ (6,824)	-	1
	Richtek Europe B.V.	Netherlands	Marketing	\$	25,348	\$	-	1,500,000	100% \$	16,875	\$ (116)	-	1 and 10
	Zilltek Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	-	s	1,239,420	-	- \$		\$ 476,707	-	9
Hsu-Ta Investment Corp.	Airoha Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	-	\$	2,968,722	-	- \$	-	\$ 2,691,949	-	1 and 9
risu-1a investment Corp.	Hsiang Fa Co.	Taiwan	General investing	\$	-	S	4,405,188	-	- \$	-	\$ 657,076	-	1 and 9
	MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	India	Research	\$	-	\$	-	-	- \$	-	\$ 389,027	-	1 and 9
	MediaTek Research Corp.	Taiwan	Research	\$	800	\$	800	80,000	100% \$	12,805	\$ 1,980	-	1
	InnoFusion Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Technical services	\$	74,539	\$	74,539	112,000,000	100% \$	1,105,232	\$ 18,452	-	1
Hsiang Fa Co.	Chingis Technology Corporation	Taiwan	Research	\$	637,932	\$	727,932	91,936,991	100% \$	537,624	\$ 100,861	-	1
	CMOS-Crystal TECHNOLOGY CO., LIMITED	Taiwan	Research	\$	18,189	\$	18,189	25,001	20% \$	15,493	\$ (1,382)	-	-
	Intelligo Technology Inc.	Cayman Islands	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	178,805	\$	178,805	801,375	2% \$	183,431	\$ 240,053	-	-
	ASIX Electronics Corpration	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	495,875	\$	495,875	12,396,396	20% \$	556,296	\$ 215,439	-	-
	IC PLUS Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	1,947,085	\$	14,311	28,213,800	29% \$	1,956,559	\$ (113,797)	-	1 and 2
	Shadow Investment Limited	Samoa	General investing	\$	-	\$	-	12,360,000	100% \$	1,138	\$ (38)	-	1
Airoha Technology Corp.	Airoha Technology USA Inc.	United States	Research	\$	12,563	s	12,563	10,000	100% \$	21,593	\$ 4,862	-	1
	Airoha Technology India Private Limited	India	Research	\$	37,312	\$	37,312	9,500,000	100% \$	46,312	\$ 6,677	-	1
	Airoha Technology (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	General investing, research, manufacturing and sales	\$	2,214,341	s	2,214,341	48,034,520	100% \$	3,251,203	\$ 338,013	-	1
	Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	Cayman Islands	General investing	\$	55,183	\$	55,183	4,253,337	100% \$	188,536	\$ 22,377	-	1
Airoha Technology (Suzhou) Limited	EcoNet Limited	British Virgin Islands	General investing and sales	CNY	2,640	CNY	2,640	400,000	100% C	NY 37,055	CNY (592)	-	1
	Hsu Kang (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	Samoa	General investing	USD		USD	183,806	-	- U:	SD -	USD 6,006	-	8
MediaTek Investment HK Limited	Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	Samoa	General investing	USD	543,969	USD	184,907	3,596,558,036	100% U	SD 541,405	USD 6,711	-	1 and 8
	Hsu Chia (Samoa) Investment Ltd.	Samoa	General investing	USD	-	USD	185,774	-	- U:	SD -	USD 5,054	-	8
	Zilltek Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	1,789,069	s	531,180	10,000,000	18% \$	1,819,206	\$ 476,707	-	9
MediaTek Capital Co.	Airoha Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Research, manufacturing and sales	\$	723,403	s	-	6,000,000	4% \$	737,304	\$ 2,691,949	-	1 and 9
com rox cupiui co.	Hsiang Fa Co.	Taiwan	General investing	\$	16,222,537		-	236,801,136	100% \$	17,311,169	\$ 657,076	-	1 and 9
	MediaTek Bangalore Private Limited	India	Research	\$	0	\$	-	1	0% \$	0	\$ 389,027	-	1 and 9

				Original Investre	ent Amount	В	alance as of December 3	31, 2024		Investment Income (Loss)	
Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main business	Ending balance	Beginning balance	Units and Shares	Percentage of ownership	Carrying amount	Net Income (Loss) of Investee	Recognized	Note
MediaTek Capital Co.	IStar Technology Ltd.	Cayman Islands	General investing	\$ 4,036 \$	4,036	50,000	100%	\$ 3,894	\$ (158)	-	1

Note 1: Investee is a subsidiary in consolidated group.

Note 2: Intellectual Property Innovation Corp. reduced its shareholding ratio to 5% in June 2024. Following an assessment, our company concluded that it no longer possesses the ability to lead relevant activities of the investee resulting in the loss of control.

The investments was previously accounted for using the equity method, reclassified as equity instrument measured at fair value through other comprehensive income non-current

Note 3: MediaTek Inc. and Airoha Technology Corp. has gained substantial control over IC PLUS Corp. since July 1,2024, changed from the associate to the subsidiary.

Note 4: For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of MediaTek Korea Inc., which was previously owned by Gaintech Co. Limited, was transferred to MediaTek Inc. in September 2024.

Note 5: For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of MediaTek Japan Inc., which was previously owned by Gaintech Co. Limited, was transferred to MediaTek Inc. in July 2024.

Note 6: For the purpose of reorganization, Core Tech Resources Inc. was dissolved due to merger into Digimoc Holdings Limited on October 31, 2024. Subsidiaries previously owned by Core Tech Resources Inc. were transferred to Digimoc Holdings Limited.

Note 7: MediaTek Singapore Pte. Ltd. established MaiSys Design Technology SG Pte. Ltd. in May 2024.

Note 8: For the purpose of reorganization, Hsu-Ta Investment Ltd. and Hsu Kang (Samoa) Investment Ltd. were dissolved due to merger into Hsu Fa (Samoa) Investment Ltd. on November 30, 2024.

Note 9: For the purpose of reorganization, Hsu-Ta Investment Corp. was dissolved due to merger into MediaTek Capital Co. on October 31, 2024. Subsidiaries and associates previously owned by Hsu-Ta Investment Corp. were transferred to MediaTek Capital Co. Note 10: For the purpose of reorganization, the 100% ownership of Richtek Europe B.V., which was previously owned by Richtek Europe Holding B.V., was transferred to Richtek Technology Corp. in December 2024.

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INFORMATION ON INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA For the year ended December 31, 2024

Attachment 10

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)

				,											(Am	ounts in Thousands of New T	aiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)
Mainland China Investee	Main Business		Total Amount of	Method of Investment		ated Outflow of nt From Taiwan			ent Flows	Accumulated Outflow of Investment From	n I	Net Income (Loss) of the	Direct or Indirect		ent Income Recognized	Carrying Amount as of	Accumulated Inward Remittance of
Company			Paid-in Capital	(Note 3. B)	as of Ja	nuary 1, 2024	Outflov	v	Inflow	Taiwan as of December 31, 2024		Investee Company	Percentage of Ownership	(N	ote 2)	December 31, 2024	Earnings as of December 31, 2024
MediaTek	Research	\$	3,589	MediaTek	\$	2,949,120		-	-	\$ 2,949,120	\$	483,960	100%	\$	483,960	\$ 7,816,200	
(Shenzhen) Inc.	Research	USD	110	China Limited	USD	90,000		-	-	USD 90,000	US	SD 15,073	100%	USD	15,073	USD 238,532	
MediaTek	ъ .	\$	557,056	MediaTek	\$	557,056		-	-	\$ 557,056	5 \$	198,100		\$	198,100	\$ 1,230,362	
(Hefei) Inc.	Research	USD	17,000	China Limited	USD	17,000		-	-	USD 17,000	US	SD 6,170	100%	USD	6,170	USD 37,548	-
MediaTek	Research	\$	3,276,800	MediaTek	\$	3,276,800		-	-	\$ 3,276,800) \$	587,200	100%	\$	587,200	\$ 5,208,269	
(Beijing) Inc.	Research	USD	100,000	China Limited	USD	100,000		-	-	USD 100,000	US	SD 18,288	100%	USD	18,288	USD 158,944	-
MediaTek	Research	\$	1,631,846	MediaTek	\$	1,631,846			-	\$ 1,631,846	5 \$	147,574	100%	\$	147,574	\$ 1,983,332	
(Chengdu) Inc.	Research	USD	49,800	China Limited	USD	49,800		-	-	USD 49,800	US	SD 4,596	100%	USD	4,596	USD 60,527	-
MediaTek	Research	\$	792,986	MediaTek	\$	544,174		-	-	\$ 544,174	1 \$	52,066	100%	\$	52,066	\$ 901,792	
(Wuhan) Inc.	Research	USD	24,200	China Limited	USD	16,607		-	-	USD 16,607	7 US	SD 1,622	100%	USD	1,622	USD 27,521	
Xuxin Investment	General investing	\$	2,306,867	MediaTek	\$	2,306,867		-	-	\$ 2,306,867	7 \$	343,070	100%	\$	343,070	\$ 3,364,219	
(Shanghai) Inc.	Ceneral Investing	USD	70,400	China Limited	USD	70,400		-	-	USD 70,400	US	SD 10,685	100/0	USD	10,685	USD 102,668	
MediaTek	Research	\$	1,329,559	MediaTek	\$	1,588,239		-	-	\$ 1,588,239	\$	110,646	100%	\$	110,646	\$ 2,775,442	_
(Shanghai) Inc.		CNY	297,000	China Limited	USD	48,469		-	-	USD 48,469	US	SD 3,446		USD	3,446	USD 84,700	
MStar Software	Technical services	\$	983,040	MStar Co., Ltd.	\$	983,040		-	-	\$ 983,040	\$	11,017	100%	\$	11,017	\$ 539,312	
R&D (Shenzhen), Ltd.	recinical services	USD	30,000	Wistan Co., Etc.	USD	30,000		-	-	USD 30,000	US	SD 343	100%	USD	343	USD 16,458	
Airoha Technology	Research, manufacturing	\$	327,680	Airoha Technology	\$	327,680		-	-	\$ 327,680	\$	354,315	70%	\$	248,945	\$ 2,798,650	\$ 7,544,989
(Suzhou) Limited	and sales	USD	10,000	(HK) Limited	USD	10,000		-	-	USD 10,000	US	SD 11,035	7070	USD	7,753	USD 85,408	USD 230,255
Richpower Microelectronics Co.,	Technical services	\$	104,858	Richtek Technology	\$	104,858		-	-	\$ 104,858	8	14,323	100%	s	14,323	\$ 39,470	_
Ltd.		USD	3,200	Corp.	USD	3,200		-	-	USD 3,200) ~	,			- 1,0-20		
Li-We	Technical services	\$	81,920	Richtek Technology	\$	81,920		-	-	\$ 81,920	\$	38,762	100%	\$	38,762	\$ 89,967	-
Technology Corp.		USD	2,500	Corp.	USD	2,500		-	-	USD 2,500)						
Zelus (Shenzhen)	Research and	\$	168,755	Gaintech Co. Limited	\$	169,748	\$	882	-	\$ 170,630	\$	3,279	88%	\$	2,896	\$ 170,743	_
Technology Ltd.	sales	USD	5,150		USD	5,180	USD	27	-	USD 5,207	7 US	3D 102	****	USD	90	USD 5,211	
Vanchip (Tianjin)	Research, manufacturing	\$	1,915,313	Gaintech Co. Limited	\$	1,310,720		-	-	\$ 1,310,720	\$	(189,941)	24%	\$	72,865	\$ 4,559,987	_
Technology Co., Ltd.	and sales	CNY	427,847		USD	40,000		-	-	USD 40,000	US	SD (5,916)		USD	2,269	USD 139,160	
Nephos (Hefei)	Research, manufacturing	\$	1,351,680	Nephos Cayman Co.	\$	3,737,198		-	-	\$ 3,737,198	\$	(52,205)	100%	\$	(52,205)	\$ (87,706)	-
Co., Ltd.	and sales	USD	41,250	Limited	USD	114,050		-	-	USD 114,050	US	SD (1,626)		USD	(1,626)	USD (2,677)	
Airotek (Shenzhen) Inc.	Research and	\$	31,130	Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	\$	31,130		-	-	\$ 31,130	\$	8,797	70%	\$	6,187	\$ 82,104	_
incident of the second of the	technical services	USD	950	(,,	USD	950		-	-	USD 950	US	SD 274		USD	193	USD 2,506	

MEDIATEK INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INFORMATION ON INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA

For the year ended December 31, 2024

(Continued)

															(Am	ounts in Thousands of New 7	'aiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)
Mainland China Investee Company	Main Business	Total Am	ount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment (Note 3. B)	Accumulated Outflo Investment From Ta	iwan		ent Flows		cumulated Outflow of Investment From Taiwan as of December 31, 2024	N	Net Income (Loss) of the Investee Company	Direct or Indirect Percentage of Ownership		nent Income Recognized	Carrying Amount as of December 31, 2024	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2024
Company				(Note 3. B)	as of January 1, 20)24	Outflow	Inflow		Taiwan as of December 31, 2024		investee Company	rereentage of Ownership	(1)	Note 2)	December 31, 2024	Earnings as of December 31, 2024
Airotek (Chengdu) Inc.	Research	\$	31,130	Airoha (Cayman) Inc.	\$ 31	,130	-	-	\$	31,130	\$	13,335	70%	\$	9,366	\$ 92,393	
Alfotek (Chengdu) Inc.	Research	USD	950	Alfolia (Caylliali) IIIC.	USD	950	-	-	USD	SD 950	US	D 415		USD	292	USD 2,820	
Sigmastar	Research, manufacturing	\$	1,884,930	Sigmastar	\$ 65	,536	-	-	\$	65,536	\$	1,084,501	29%	\$	341,172	\$ 10,114,735	
Technology Ltd.	and sales	CNY	421,060	T11	USD 2	,000	-	-	USD	SD 2,000	US	D 33,776		USD	10,626	USD 308,677	-
Xuxi (Shanghai) Management	General investing	\$	1,947,782	Xuxin Investment	\$ 2,033	,825	\$ 180	-	\$	2,034,004	\$	338,463	100%	\$	338,463	\$ 2,893,863	
Consulting Co., Ltd	General nivesting	CNY	435,100	(Shanghai) Inc.	USD 62	,067	USD 5	-	USD	SD 62,072	CN	Y 75,971		CNY	75,971	CNY 646,438	-
Shanghai KQC	General investing	\$	147,729	Xuxin Investment	\$ 32	,010	-	-	\$	32,010	\$	(1)	20%	\$	(0)	\$ 29,545	
Financial Management	General investing	CNY	33,000	(Shanghai) Inc.	USD	977	-	-	USD	SD 977	CN	IY (0)		CNY	(0)	CNY 6,600	-
Hefei Xuhui		\$	1,947,334	Xuxi (Shanghai)	\$ 2,033	,551	-	-	\$	2,033,551	\$	338,511	1000	\$	338,511	\$ 2,893,671	
Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	General investing	CNY	435,000	Management Consulting Co.,Ltd	USD 62	,059	-	-	USD	SD 62,059	CN	Y 75,982	100%	CNY	75,982	CNY 646,395	-

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of December 31, 2024	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
\$ 23,797,509	\$ 30,811,699	\$ 237,976,247
USD 726,242	USD 940,298	

Note 1: Based on Regulations Governing the Approval of Investment or Technical Cooperation in the Mainland China promulgated by Investment Commission, MOEA.

Note 2: Recognized in financial statements audited by the auditors of the parent company in Taiwan.

Note 3: The methods for engaging in investment in Mainland China include the following:

A. Direct investment in Mainland China.

B. Indirect investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.

C. Other method

Note 4: Amounts are listed in New Taiwan Dollars. For foreign currency conversion, net income (loss) of investee and investment income (loss) are converted by the average exchange rate during financial statement period (1 USD=32.10873 NTD; 1 CNY=4.45515 NTD).

Other amounts are converted by the exchange rate at reporting date. (1 USD=32.768 NTD; 1 CNY=4.47763 NTD)